SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

А

В

С

D

Е

CONTENTS

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM	I
BASIC INSPECTION4	
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW4 Work Flow4	
INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION7 ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : De- scription	· (
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS8	}
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION	
NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYS-	
TEM-NATS) 13 System Diagram 13 System Description 13 Component Parts Location 14 Component Description 15	E
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM 16 System Diagram 16 System Description 16 Component Parts Location 18 Component Description 19	E
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)20	E
COMMON ITEM20 COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description	

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function20

INTELLIGENT KEY	F
(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)21 THEFT ALM24 THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM -	G
THEFT)24	Н
IMMU25 IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)25	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS26	I
U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT26 Description	J
U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)27 DTC Logic27 Diagnosis Procedure27	SEC
B2190, P1614 NATS ANTENNA AMP. 28 Description 28 DTC Logic 28 Diagnosis Procedure 28	L
B2191, P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Ν
B2192, P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM33 Description	O P
B2193, P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	

B2013 ID DISCORD, IMMU-STRG35

Description	35
DTC Logic	35
Diagnosis Procedure	35
B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU	20
Description	
DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure	
	30
B2555 STOP LAMP	40
Description	40
DTC Logic	40
Diagnosis Procedure	40
Component Inspection	42
B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH .	40
Description	
Description	
Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection	
	44
B2557 VEHICLE SPEED	45
Description	45
DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	
B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY	
Description	
DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	46
B2601 SHIFT POSITION	47
B2601 SHIFT POSITION	
Description	47
Description DTC Logic	47 47
Description	47 47 47
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection	47 47 47 49
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION	47 47 47 49 51
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description	47 47 47 49 51
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic	47 47 47 49 51 51
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description	47 47 47 49 51 51
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure	47 47 47 49 51 51 51 51
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS	47 47 47 49 51 51 51 51 51
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS Description	47 47 47 49 51 51 51 51 51 51
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS Description DTC Logic	47 47 47 49 51 51 51 51 51 54 54
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Description DESCRIPTION STATUS Description DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure	47 47 47 51 51 51 51 51 54 54 54
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS Description DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic	47 47 47 51 51 51 51 54 54 54 54 54 54
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS Description DTC Logic DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2604 PNP SWITCH Description	47 47 47 51 51 51 51 54 54 54 54 54 58
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2604 PNP SWITCH Description DTC Logic	47 47 47 49 51 51 51 51 54 54 54 54 58 58 58
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS Description DTC Logic DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2604 PNP SWITCH Description	47 47 47 49 51 51 51 51 54 54 54 54 58 58 58
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Description DTC Logic DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Diagnosis Procedure Diagnosis Procedure DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic	47 47 47 51 51 51 51 51 54 54 54 58 58 58
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2604 PNP SWITCH Description DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure	47 47 47 51 51 51 51 51 54 54 54 54 58 58 58 58 58
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2604 PNP SWITCH Description DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY	47 47 47 51 51 51 51 54 54 54 54 58 58 58 58 58 60 60
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2604 PNP SWITCH DESCRIPTION DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic DTC Logic	47 47 47 51 51 51 51 54 54 54 54 54 58 58 58 58 60 60 60
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2604 PNP SWITCH Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure	47 47 47 51 51 51 51 54 54 54 54 58 58 58 58 58 60 60 60
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2604 PNP SWITCH Description DTC Logic DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2608 STARTER RELAY	47 47 47 51 51 51 51 54 54 54 54 54 54 58 58 58 58 60 60 60 60 60 60
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2604 PNP SWITCH Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2608 STARTER RELAY Description	47 47 47 49 51 51 51 51 54 54 54 54 54 58 58 58 58 60 60 62 62
Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2604 PNP SWITCH Description DTC Logic DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY Description DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure B2608 STARTER RELAY	47 47 47 49 51 51 51 51 54 54 54 54 54 58 58 58 58 60 60 62 62 62 62

B2609 STEERING STATUS	
Description6	34
DTC Logic6	64
Diagnosis Procedure6	
-	
B260B STEERING LOCK UNIT	39
Description6	39
DTC Logic6	39
Diagnosis Procedure6	
C C	
B260C STEERING LOCK UNIT 7	70
Description7	70
DTC Logic7	
Diagnosis Procedure7	
-	
B260D STEERING LOCK UNIT 7	71
Description7	71
DTC Logic7	
Diagnosis Procedure7	
C C	
B260F ENGINE STATUS 7	72
Description7	72
DTC Logic7	
Diagnosis Procedure	
	-
B2612 STEERING STATUS 7	73
Description7	73
DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	
	0
B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT	78
Description7	
DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	
	U
B2619 BCM 8	30
Description	
DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	
	,0
B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH 8	31
Description	
DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	
B261E VEHICLE TYPE 8	34
Description	
DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	
	7
B2108 STEERING LOCK RELAY 8	35
Description	
DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis i 1000ali 6	.0
B2109 STEERING LOCK RELAY 8	36
Description	
DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	
บเลยาบอเอา าบบอนนาย	50

B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION

SWITCH	 87

Description DTC Logic	87 87
Diagnosis Procedure	87
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT	92
ВСМ	92
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	
BCM : Special Repair Requirement	
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBU- TION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBU- TION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Pro cedure	-
KEY SLOT	
Diagnosis Procedure	94
KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION	95
Description	
Component Function Check	
Diagnosis Procedure	
KEY CYLINDER SWITCH	98
Description	
Component Function Check Diagnosis Procedure (With LH and RH Anti-Pinch)	98
	98
Diagnosis Procedure (With LH Anti-Pinch Only)	
Component Inspection	
Special Repair Requirement	. 102
HORN	. 103
Description	. 103
Component Function Check	. 103
Diagnosis Procedure	. 103
HEADLAMP	. 105
Description	
Component Function Check	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 105
WARNING LAMP	. 106
Description	
Component Function Check	. 106
Diagnosis Procedure	
VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR	. 107
Description	
Component Function Check	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 107

ECU DIAGNOSIS 108	
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) 108 Reference Value	A
Terminal Layout112 Physical Values113 Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/	В
ENGINE START FUNCTION	С
Wiring Diagram - NVIS	D
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRI-	E
BUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	
Reference Value170 Terminal Layout171	F
Physical Values171	
Fail Safe	
DTC Index177	G
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS 178	
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION SYMPTOMS	Н
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS . 179	
Symptom Table179	
Symptom Table 179 NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM- NATS SYMPTOMS 180 Symptom Table 180	J
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM- NATS SYMPTOMS	J SE
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM- NATS SYMPTOMS	
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM- NATS SYMPTOMS	SE
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM- NATS SYMPTOMS 180 Symptom Table 180 ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE 181 PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC 181 Basic Inspection 181 Vehicle Security Operation Check 181	SE
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM- NATS SYMPTOMS 180 Symptom Table 180 ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE 181 PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC 181 Basic Inspection 181 Vehicle Security Operation Check 181 ON-VEHICLE REPAIR 183 KEY SLOT 183	SE

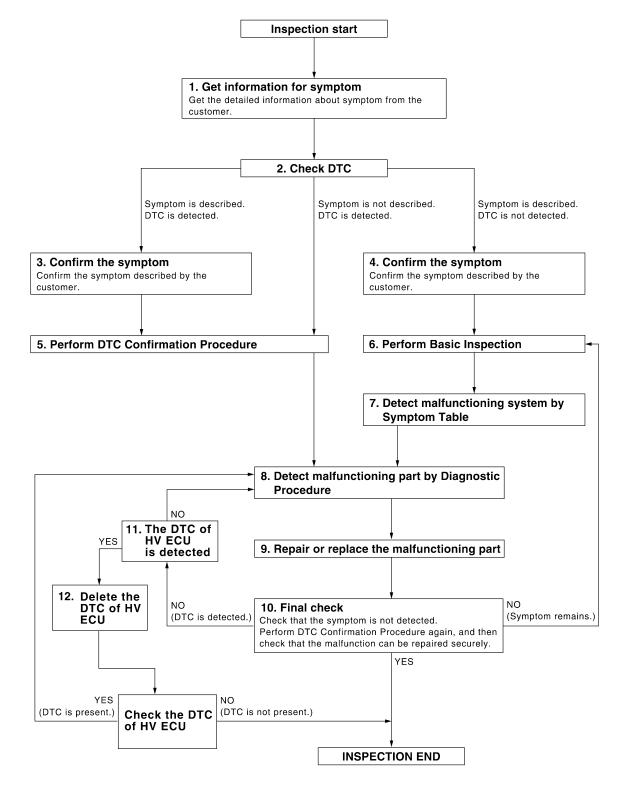
Ρ

BASIC INSPECTION DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000003071281

OVERALL SEQUENCE



ALKIA1389GB

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

1. GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM	А
Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).	
>> GO TO 2.	В
2. CHECK DTC WITH BCM AND IPDM E/R	
 Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed. Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.) Erase DTC. 	C
Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.Check related service bulletins for information.	
Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?	Е
Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3. Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4. Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5.	_
3. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM	F
Confirm the symptom described by the customer. Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "Data Monitor" mode and check real time diagnosis results. Verify relation ship between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.	G
>> GO TO 5.	Н
4.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM	
Confirm the symptom described by the customer. Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "Data Monitor " mode and check real time diagnosis results. Verify relation ship between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.	Ι
>> GO TO 6.	J
5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE	
Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again. At this time, always keep CONSULT-III connected to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time. If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to <u>SEC-165. "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"</u> and determine trouble diagnosis order.	SEC
NOTE:	
 Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected. Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check. If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure. 	Μ
Is DTC detected?	Ν
Yes >> GO TO 8. No >> Refer to <u>GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"</u> .	
6.PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION	0
Perform <u>SEC-181, "Basic Inspection"</u> .	
	Ρ
Inspection End>>GO TO 7.	
7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE	

Detect malfunctioning system according to following symptom tables based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptoms.

Intelligent Key system/hybrid system start function: <u>SEC-178, "Symptom Table"</u>.
Vehicle security system: <u>SEC-179, "Symptom Table"</u>.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

• Nissan vehicle immobilizer system-NATS: SEC-180, "Symptom Table".

>> GO TO 8.

8. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

Yes >> GO TO 9.

No >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

9.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

- 1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
- 2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair or replacement.
- 3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10.

10.FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been fully repaired.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom has been repaired.

YES or NO

NO (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 11. NO (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6.

YES >> Inspection end.

11.CHECK DTC WITH HV ECU

Check hybrid vehicle control ECU (HV ECU) "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is any DTC detected?

1. Erase HV ECU DTCs.

2. Check hybrid vehicle control ECU (HV ECU) "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Inspection end.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM] < BASIC INSPECTION > INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT А ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description INFOID:000000003071282 В Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one (*1). *1: New one means an ECM which has never been energized on-board. (In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT-III is not necessary) NOTE: When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM that is not brand new, refer to CONSULT-III Oper-D ation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS. • If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before work. • Distinguish keys with unregistered key ID from those with registered ID. ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement INFOID:000000003071283 **1**.PERFORM ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION F 1. Install ECM. Insert the registered Intelligent Key (*2), turn ignition switch to "ON". 2. *2: To perform this step, use the key that has been used before performing ECM replacement. 3. Maintain ignition switch in "ON" position for at least 5 seconds. 4. Turn ignition switch to "OFF". 5. Start engine. Can engine be started? Н YES >> Procedure is completed. NO >> Initialize control unit.Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual.

SEC

Μ

Ν

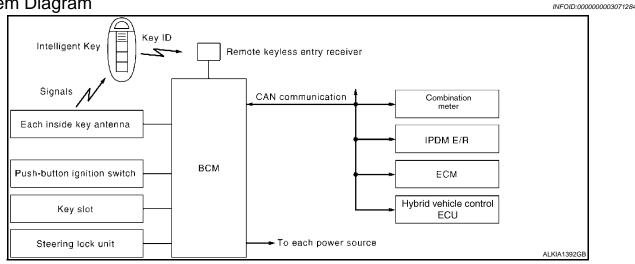
Ρ

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000003071285

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator
Push-button ignition switch	Push switch	Engine start function	 Steering lock relay Steering lock unit KEY warning lamp
ECVT device	P range		
PNP switch	N, P range		
Stop lamp switch	Brake ON/OFF		
Each inside key antenna	Request signal		
Remote keyless entry receiver	Key ID		
Each door switch	Door open/close		
ECM	Engine status signal	-	

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

• The engine start function of Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to start and stop the engine without removing the key. It verifies the electronic ID using two-way communications when pressing the push-button ignition switch while carrying the Intelligent Key, which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification for Intelligent Key using two-way communications between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle.

NOTE:

The driver should carry the Intelligent Key at all times.

- Intelligent Key has 2 IDs [for Intelligent Key and for NVIS (NATS)]. It can perform the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation when the registered Intelligent Key is carried.
- When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it can be used as emergency back-up by inserting the Intelligent Key to the key slot. At that time, perform the NVIS (NATS) ID verification. If it is used when the Intelligent Key is carried, perform the Intelligent Key ID verification.
- If the ID is successfully verified, and when push-button ignition switch is pressed, steering lock will be released and starting the hybrid system will be possible.
- If the door lock/unlock operation is performed when the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, all doors lock/ unlock can be performed by operating the driver door key cylinder using the mechanical key set in the Intelligent Key.
- Intelligent Key can be registered with up to 4 keys on request from the owner. **NOTE:**

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

 Refer to <u>DLK-16, "INTELLIGENT KEY : System Description"</u> for any functions other than hybrid system start function of Intelligent Key system.

PRECAUTIONS FOR INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

 In the Intelligent Key system of model L32, the transponder [the chip for NVIS (NATS) ID verification] is integrated into the Intelligent Key. (For vehicles without Intelligent Key, it is integrated into the mechanical key.) Therefore, the mechanical key cannot perform the ID verification, and thus it cannot start the hybrid system. Instead, the NVIS (NATS) ID verification can be performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then it can start the hybrid system.

OPERATION WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS CARRIED

- 1. When the push-button ignition switch is pressed, the BCM signals the inside key antenna and transmits the request signal to the Intelligent Key.
- 2. The Intelligent Key receives the request signal and transmits the Intelligent Key ID signal to the BCM via the remote keyless entry receiver.
- 3. The Intelligent Key receives the Intelligent Key ID signal and verifies it with the registered ID.
- 4. BCM transmits the steering lock unlock signal to steering lock unit and IPDM E/R if the verification results are OK.
- 5. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and supplies power to the steering lock unit.
- 6. Release of the steering lock will now occur.
- BCM transmits the power supply stop signal to IPDM E/R when it confirms that the steering lock is in the unlock condition.
- 8. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay OFF and stops power supply to the steering lock unit.
- 9. BCM turns ACC relay ON and transmits the ignition power supply ON signal to IPDM E/R.
- 10. IPDM E/R turns the ignition relay ON and starts the ignition power supply.
- 11. BCM confirms that the shift position is P or N.
- 12. BCM transmits the hybrid system start request signal via CAN communication to IPDM E/R if BCM judges that the hybrid system start condition is satisfied.
- 13. IPDM E/R transmits hybrid system start signal via CAN communication to the hybrid vehicle control ECU. CAUTION:

If a malfunction is detected in the Intelligent Key system, the "KEY" warning lamp in the combination meter illuminates. At that time, the engine cannot be started.

*: For the hybrid system start condition, refer to "PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCE-DURE".

OPERATION RANGE

Hybrid system can be started when Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, sometimes hybrid system might not start when Intelligent Key is on instrument panel or in glove box.

OPERATION WHEN KEY SLOT IS USED

When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it performs the NVIS (NATS) ID verification between the integrated transponder and BCM by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then the hybrid system can be started.

For details relating to starting the hybrid system using key slot, refer to SEC-13. "System Description".

BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

When all the following conditions are met for 60 minutes, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply to prevent battery discharge.

- The ignition switch is in the ACC position
- All doors are closed
- ECVT selector lever is in the P position

Reset Condition of Battery Saver System

In order to prevent the battery from discharging, the battery saver system will cut off the power supply when all doors are closed, the selector lever is on P position and the ignition switch is left on ACC position for 1 hour. If any of the following conditions are met the battery saver system is released and the steering will change automatically to lock position from OFF position.

- Opening any door
- Operating with request switch on door lock
- Operating with Intelligent Key on door lock

SEC

Ν

Ρ

А

D

Е

F

Н

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Press push-button ignition switch will change to ACC position from OFF position.

PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCEDURE

The power supply position changing operation can be performed with the following operations.

NOTE:

- When an Intelligent Key is within the detection area of inside key antenna and when it is inserted to the key slot, it is equivalent to the operations below.
- When starting the engine, the BCM monitors under the hybrid system start conditions,
- Brake pedal operating condition
- ECVT selector lever position
- Vehicle speed
- Unless each condition is fulfilled, the hybrid system will not respond regardless of how many times the hybrid system switch is pressed. At that time, illumination repeats the position in the order of LOCK→AC-C→ON→OFF.

Power supply position	Hybrid system s	Push-button ignition switch op-	
	Brake pedal	ECVT selector lever position	eration frequency
$LOCK\toACC$	Not depressed	Any position	1
$LOCK\toACC\toON$	Not depressed	Any position	2
$\begin{array}{c} LOCK \to ACC \to ON \to \\ OFF \end{array}$	Not depressed	Any position	3
LOCK \rightarrow START ACC \rightarrow START ON \rightarrow START (Engine start)	Depressed	P or N position (*1)	1 [If the switch is pressed once, the engine starts from any pow- er supply position (LOCK, ACC, and ON)]
Engine is running → OFF (Engine stop)	_	Any position	1
Engine is running → ACC (Engine stop)	_	Any position other than P (*2)	1
Engine stall return oper- ation while driving	_	N position	1

*1: When the eCVT selector lever position is N position, the engine start condition is different according to the vehicle speed.

• At vehicle speed of 4 km/h or less, the engine can start only when the brake pedal is depressed.

• At vehicle speed of 4 km/h or more, the engine can start even if the brake pedal is not depressed. (It is the same as "Engine stall return operation while driving".)

*2: When the eCVT selector lever position is in any position other than P position and when the vehicle speed is 5 km/h or more, the engine stop condition is different.

- Press and hold the push-button ignition switch for 2 seconds or more. (When the push-button ignition switch is pressed for too short a time, the operation may be invalid, so properly press and hold to prevent an incorrect operation.)
- Press the push-button ignition switch 3 times or more within 1.5 seconds. (Emergency stop operation)

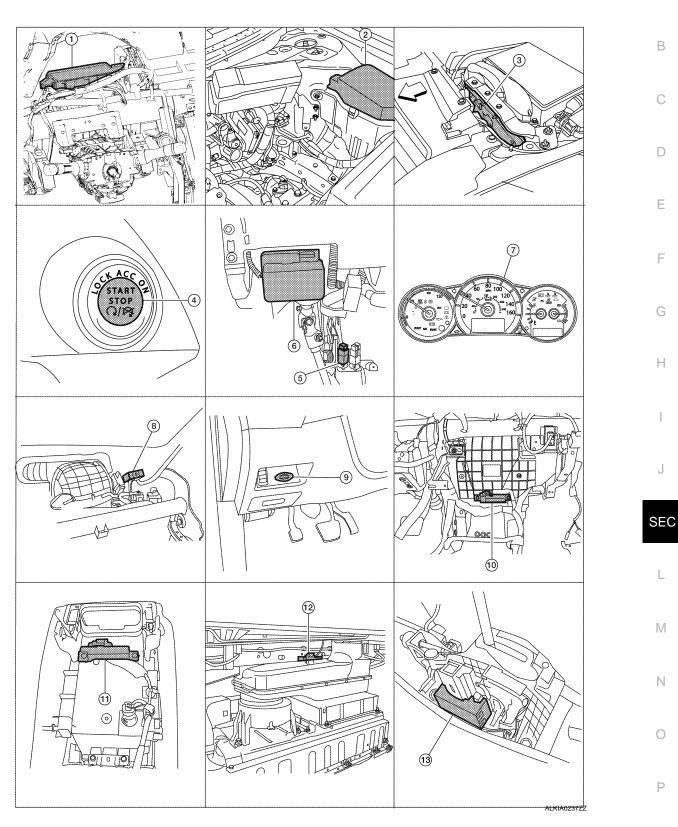
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS > [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000003071286

А



- ← Front
- 3. ECM E10

- 1. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19, M21 (view with instrument panel removed)
- 4. Push button ignition switch M38
- 2. IPDM E/R E17, E18
- Stop lamp switch E38 (view with instrument lower cover LH removed)

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS > [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

- 6. Electronic steering column lock M32
- 7. Combination meter M24
- Instrument panel antenna M49 (view with instrument panel removed)
 ECVT device (detent switch) M23
- 8. Remote keyless entry receiver M27 (view with instrument panel removed)
- 11. Front console antenna M203 (bottom view of console)

12. Rear parcel shelf antenna B29

Key slot M40

9.

Component Description

INFOID:000000003071287

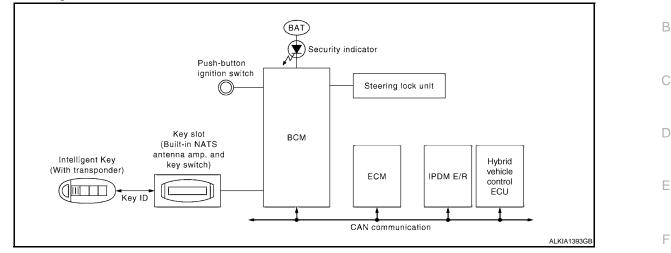
Component	Reference
BCM	<u>SEC-80</u>
Steering lock unit	<u>SEC-69</u>
Push-button ignition switch	<u>SEC-81</u>
Door switch	<u>DLK-52</u>
ECVT device (detention switch)	<u>SEC-47</u>
Inside key anttena	<u>DLK-42</u>
Remote keyless entry receiver	DLK-108
Stop lamp switch	<u>SEC-40</u>
Park/neutral position switch	<u>SEC-58</u>
Steering lock relay	<u>SEC-60</u>
Security indicator	<u>SEC-107</u>
Key warning lamp	<u>SEC-106</u>

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000003071289

Μ

P

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator	Н
Push-button ignition switch	Push switch	_		
ECVT device	P range			
PNP switch	N, P range		Steering lock relay	1
Stop lamp switch	Brake ON/OFF	NVIS (NATS)	Steering lock unitKEY warning lamp	
Key slot	Key ID		Security indicator lamp	J
Each door switch	Door open/close			
ECM	Engine status signal			SE

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The NVIS (NATS) is an anti-theft system by registering an Intelligent Key ID in to the vehicle and prevents the hybrid system being started by an unregistered Intelligent Key. It has a higher protection against auto thefts that duplicate mechanical key.
- It performs the ID verification when starting the hybrid system in the same way as the Intelligent Key system. But, it performs the NVIS (NATS) ID verification when inserting the Intelligent Key and performs the Intelligent Key ID verification when carrying the Intelligent Key.
- The Intelligent Key system of L32 is not the same as the conventional models. The mechanical key integrated in the Intelligent Key cannot start the hybrid system. When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, the NVIS (NATS) ID verification memorized to the transponder integrated with Intelligent Key is performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. If the verification results are OK, the hybrid system start operation can be performed by the push-button ignition switch operation.
- The security indicator always blinks when the Intelligent Key is removed from the key slot and when the push-button ignition switch is in LOCK position.
- Intelligent Key can be registered with up to 4 keys on request from the owner.
- The specified registration is required when replacing ECM, BCM or Intelligent Key. The registration procedure for NVIS (NATS) and registration procedure for Intelligent Key when installing the BCM, refer to CON-SULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.
- Possible symptom of NVIS (NATS) malfunction is "hybrid system cannot start". In L32, the hybrid system can
 be started with the Intelligent Key system and NVIS (NATS). Identify the possible causes according to "Work
 Flow", Refer to <u>SEC-4, "Work Flow"</u>.
- If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN part is installed, the hybrid system cannot be started. For ECM replacement procedure, refer to <u>SEC-7. "ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement"</u>.

PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

SEC-13

А

INFOID:000000003071288

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current NVIS (NATS) ID once, and then re-registers a new ID operation. Therefore the registered Intelligent Key is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered Intelligent Keys from the customer
- When registering the Intelligent Key, performs only one procedure to register simultaneously both ID (NVIS "NATS" ID registration and Intelligent Key ID registration). The NVIS (NATS) ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored into the transponder (integrated in Intelligent Key) to BCM.
- The Intelligent key ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID to BCM.
- When performing the Intelligent Key system registration only, the hybrid system cannot be started by inserting the key into the key slot. When performing the NVIS (NATS) registration only, the hybrid system cannot be started by the operation when carrying the key. The registration of both systems should be performed.

SECURITY INDICATOR

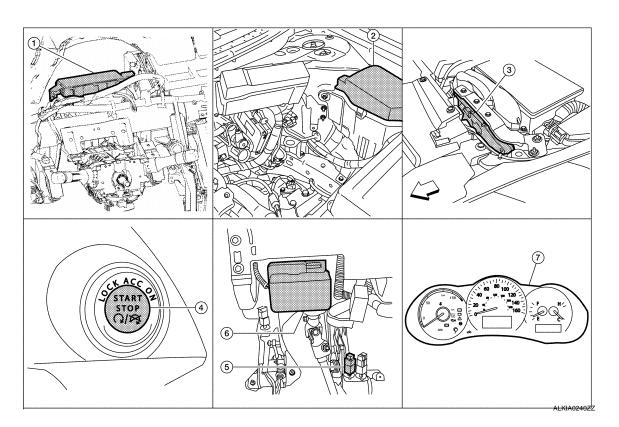
- Warns that the vehicle is equipped with NVIS (NATS).
- The security indicator always blinks when the Intelligent Key is removed from the key slot and when the ignition switch is in LOCK position.

NOTE:

Because security indicator is highly efficient, the battery is barely affected.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000003071290



Front

ECM E10 3.

- 1 BCM M16, M17, M18, M19, M21 (view with instrument panel removed)
- Push-button ignition switch M38
- 5. Stop lamp switch E38 (view with instrument lower cover

IPDM E/R E17, E18

LH removed)

2.

- Electronic steering column lock M32 6.
- Combination meter M24 7.

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS) IAGNOSIS > [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Component Description

INFOID:000000003071291

А

Component	Reference	
BCM	<u>SEC-80</u>	
Steering lock unit	<u>SEC-69</u>	
Push-button ignition switch	<u>SEC-81</u>	
Door switch	DLK-52	
ECVT device (detent switch)	<u>SEC-47</u>	
Inside key antenna	DLK-42	
Remote keyless entry receiver	DLK-108	
Stop lamp switch	<u>SEC-40</u>	
Park/neutral position switch	<u>SEC-58</u>	
Steering lock relay	<u>SEC-60</u>	
Starter relay	<u>SEC-62</u>	
Key warning lamp	<u>SEC-106</u>	

Н

G

J

L

Μ

Ν

Ο

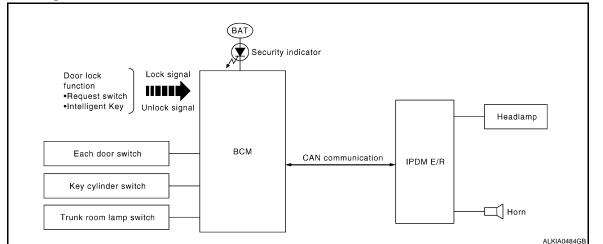
Ρ

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

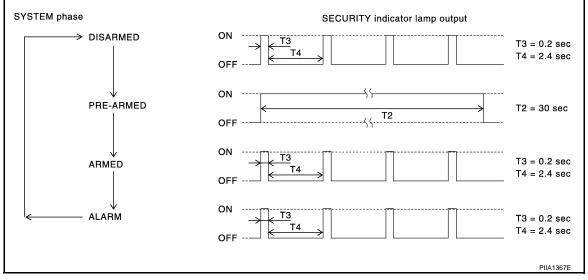
INFOID:000000003071293

INFOID:000000003071292

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM system	Actuator
All door switch	Open or close		
Trunk room lamp switch			
Door key cylinder switch			IPDM E/R
Door lock and unlock switch	Lock or unlock	Vehicle security system	Head lampHorn
Door request switch	_		Security indicator lamp
Intelligent Key	Lock or unlock		
Intelligent Key	Panic alarm		

OPERATION FLOW



SETTING THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Initial Condition

• Ignition switch is in OFF position.

Disarmed Phase

<pre></pre>	
 When doors or trunk is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle. When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds. 	
Pre-armed Phase and Armed Phase When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the "pre-armed" phase. (The security indicator lamp illuminates.)	
1. BCM receives LOCK signal from front door key cylinder switch or Intelligent Key, after trunk and all doors are closed.	
2. Trunk and all doors are closed after front doors are locked by key or door lock and unlock switch. The security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds. Then, the system automatically shifts into the "armed" phase.	
 CANCELING THE SET VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled. 1. Unlock the doors with the key or Intelligent Key. 2. Turn ignition switch "ON" or "ACC" position. 	
CANCELING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM When unlocking the door with the key or Intelligent Key the alarm operation is canceled.	
ACTIVATING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM Check that the system is in the armed phase. (The security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.) When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and flashes the headlamps for about 50 seconds.	
 Hood, trunk or any door is opened during armed phase. Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling armed phase. 	
PANIC ALARM OPERATION Intelligent Key system may or may not operate vehicle security system (horn and headlamps) as required. When the Intelligent Key system is triggered, ground is supplied intermittently to both headlamp relay and horn	
relay. When headlamp relay and horn relay are energized, then power is supplied to headlamps (LH and RH) and horns (HIGH and LOW).	
The headlamp flashes and the horn sounds intermittently. The alarm automatically turns off after 50 seconds or when BCM receives any signal from Intelligent Key.	S

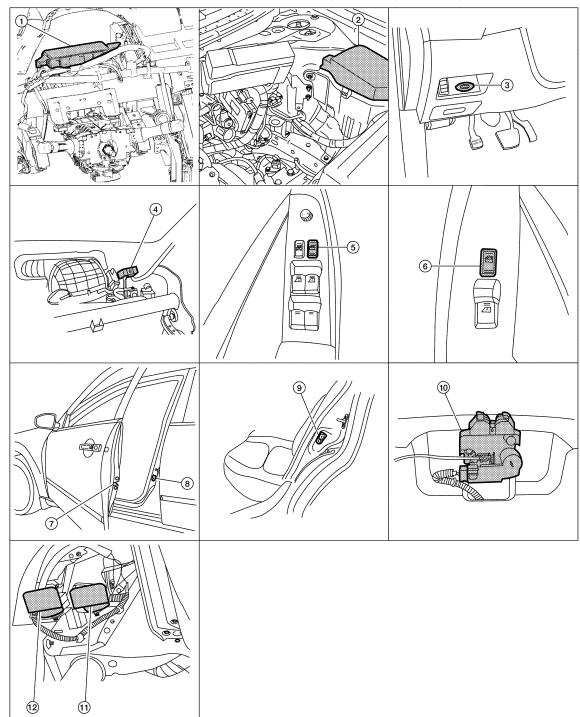
- Ν
 - 0
 - Ρ

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000003071294



- 1. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19, M21 (view with instrument panel removed)
- 4. Remote keyless entry receiver M27 (view with instrument panel removed)
- 7. Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) D10
- Trunk lamp switch and trunk release solenoid B28 (view with trunk lid inner trim panel removed)
- 2. IPDM E/R E17, E18
- Main power window and door lock/un- 6. lock switch D7, D8
- 8. Front door switch LH B8 RH B108
- Horn (high) E216 (view with front fender protector LH removed)

- ALKIA0239ZZ
- 3. Key slot M40
 - Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D105
- 9. Rear door switch LH B18 RH B116
- 12. Horn (low) E215

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Component Description

INFOID:000000003071295

А

Component	Reference	
BCM	<u>SEC-16</u>	E
Horn relay	<u>SEC-103</u>	
Security indicator	<u>SEC-107</u>	
Door switch	DLK-52	(
Door lock actuator	<u>DLK-93</u>	
Trunk lid lock assembly	<u>DLK-99</u>	
Door key cylinder switch	DLK-68	
Door lock and unlock switch (driver)	DLK-56	
Door lock and unlock switch (passenger)	<u>DLK-60</u>	

J

F

G

Н

SEC

L

Μ

Ν

Ο

Ρ

SEC-19

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description

BCM CONSULT-III FUNCTION

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system coloction item	Diagnosis mode		
System	Sub system selection item	WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
BCM	BCM	×		
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	AIR PRESSURE MONITOR	×	×	×

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function

ECU IDENTIFICATION Displays the BCM part No.

SELF-DIAG RESULT Refer to <u>BCS-81, "DTC Index"</u>. INTELLIGENT KEY INFOID:000000003303373

INFOID:000000003303374

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)

BCM CONSULT-III FUNCTION

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

• • • • •		В
Diagnosis mode	Function Description	
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.	
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.	С
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.	
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.	D

WORK SUPPORT

Monitor item	Description
REMO CONT ID CONFIR	It can be checked whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not in this mode.
LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY	Door lock/unlock function by door request switch (driver side, passenger side and trunk) mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) in this mode.
ENGINE START BY I-KEY	Engine start function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH OPEN	Buzzer reminder function mode by trunk opener request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
PANIC ALARM SET	 Panic alarm button pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode. 0.5 sec. 1.5 sec. OFF: Non-operation
TAKE OUT FROM WIN WARN	Take away warning chime (from window) mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
PW DOWN SET	 Unlock button pressing time on Intelligent Key button can be selected from the following with this mode. 3 sec. 5 sec. OFF: Non-operation
TRUNK OPEN DELAY	 Trunk button pressing time on Intelligent Key button can be selected from the following with this mode. 0.5 sec. 1.5 sec. OFF: Non-operation
LO- BATT OF KEY FOB WARN	Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
KEYLESS FUNCTION	Door lock function with Intelligent Key can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI	Key reminder function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	 Hazard reminder function mode can be selected from the following with this mode. LOCK ONLY: Door lock operation only UNLOCK ONLY: Door unlock operation only LOCK AND UNLOCK: Lock/unlock operation OFF: Non-operation
ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK	 Buzzer reminder function (lock operation) mode by door request switch (driver side and passenger side) can be selected from the following with this mode. HORN CHIRP: Sound horn BUZZER: Sound Intelligent Key warning buzzer OFF: Non-operation
ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK	Buzzer reminder function (unlock operation) mode by door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INFOID:000000003303372

А

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Monitor item	Description
SHORT CRANKING OUTPUT	Starter motor can operate during the times below. • 70 msec. • 100 msec. • 200 msec.
INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS	This function allows inside key antenna self-diagnosis.
HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK	Horn reminder function mode by Intelligent Key button can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
AUTO LOCK SET	Auto door lock function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.

SELF-DIAG RESULT Refer to <u>BCS-81, "DTC Index"</u>.

DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item	Condition
VEH SPEED 1	Display the vehicle speed signal received from combination meter by numerical value [Km/h].
VEH SPEED 2	Display the vehicle speed signal received from ABS or eCVT by numerical value [Km/h].
RKE OPE COUN1	When remote keyless entry receiver receives the signal transmitted while operating on Intelligent Key, the numerical value starts changing.
RKE OPE COUN2	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk opener request switch.
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 2.
ACC RLY -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ACC relay.
CLUCH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of clutch switch.
BRAKE SW 1	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of brake switch.
DETE/CANCL SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT PN/N SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position.
S/L -LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock (LOCK).
S/L -UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock (UNLOCK).
S/L RELAY -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch.
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.
PUSH SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 1.
DETE SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT PN -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position.
SFT P -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT N -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of N position.
ENGINE STATE	Indicates [STOP/START/CRANK/RUN] condition of engine states.
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock (LOCK).
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock (UNLOCK).
S/L RELAY-REQ	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock relay.
DR DOOR STATE	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLK] condition of driver side door status.
AS DOOR STATE	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLK] condition of passenger side door status.
ID OK FLAG	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of key ID.

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	
PRMT ENG STRT	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of engine start possibility.	
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.	
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid.	
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.	
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.	
RKE-TR/BD	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of TRUNK OPEN signal from Intelligent Key.	
RKE-PANIC	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of PANIC button of Intelligent Key.	
RKE-P/W OPEN	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P/W DOWN signal from Intelligent Key.	
RKE-MODE CHG	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of MODE CHANGE signal from Intelligent Key.	

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
BATTERY SAVER	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
PW REMOTO DOWN SET	This test is able to check power window down operation. The power window down will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
OUTSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer operation. Intelligent Key warning buzzer sounds when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
INSIDE BUZZER	 This test is able to check warning chime in combination meter operation. Take away warning chime sounds when "TAKE OUT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Key warning chime sounds when "KEY WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. P position warning chime sounds when "P RNG WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. ACC warning chime sounds when "ACC WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
INDICATOR	 This test is able to check warning lamp operation. "KEY" Warning lamp illuminates when "KEY IND ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. "KEY" Warning lamp flashes when "KEY IND FSH" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
INT LAMP	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
LCD	 This test is able to check meter display information Engine start information displays when "BRAKE/P" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Engine start information displays when "BRAKE/P/ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Key ID warning displays when "KEY ID NG" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Steering lock information displays when "STLCK RELES" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. P position warning displays when "P RNG IND" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Intelligent Key insert information displays when "INSERT KEY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Intelligent Key low battery warning displays when "KEY BAT LOW" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Take away through window warning displays when "TK AWAY WDW" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. Take away warning display when "TAKE AWAY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. OFF position warning display when "IGN OFF WARN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH	This test is able to check trunk lid opener actuator open operation. This actuator opens when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
FLASHER	This test is able to check security hazard lamp operation. The hazard lamps will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
HORN	This test is able to check horn operation. The horn will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
IGN CONT2	This test is able to check security hazard lamp operation. The hazard lamps will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.
P RANGE	This test is able to check A/T device power supply A/T device power is supplied when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Test item	Description	
ENGINE SW ILLUMI	This test is able to check push-ignition switch illumination operation. Push-ignition switch illumination illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.	
LOCK INDCATOR	This test is able to check LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch operation. COCK indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.	
ACC INDICATOR	This test is able to check ACC indicator in push-ignition switch operation. LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.	
IGNITION ON IND	This test is able to check INGITION ON indicator in push-ignition switch operation. LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.	
KEY SLOT ILLUMI	This test is able to check key slot illumination operation. Key slot illumination flash when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.	

THEFT ALM

THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT)

INFOID:000000003303375

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description	
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.	
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.	
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.	

DATA MONITOR

Monitored Item	Description	
REQ SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).	
REQ SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).	
REQ SW-BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk opener request switch.	
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch	
UNLK SEN-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.	
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.	
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch LH.	
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch RH.	
DOOR SW-RR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH.	
DOOR SW-RL	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH.	
DOOR SW-BK	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.	
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.	
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.	
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from front door key cylinder switch.	
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from front door key cylinder switch.	
KEY CYL SW-TR	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.	
TR/BD OPEN SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid opener switch.	
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk room lamp switch.	
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.	
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.	
RKE-TR/BD	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of TRUNK OPEN signal from Intelligent Key.	

WORK SUPPORT

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

С

G

Н

J

INFOID:000000003303380

Test Item	Description	
SECURITY ALARM SET	This mode is able to confirm and change security alarm ON-OFF setting.	
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security alarm is recorded. This mode is able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security alarm. The trigger data can be erased by touching "CLEAR" on CONSULT-III screen.	В

ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description	
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.	
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN	This test is able to check vehicle security horn operation. The horns will be activated for 0.5 sec- onds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.	
HEADLAMP(HI)	This test is able to check vehicle security lamp operation. The headlamps will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.	
FLASHER	This test is able to check vehicle security hazard lamp operation. The hazard lamps will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched.	

IMMU

IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description	
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.	
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.	

DATA MONITOR

Monitor item	Content	
CONFRM ID ALL		
CONFIRM ID4	Indicates [YET] at all time. Switch to [DONE] when a registered Intelligent Key is inserted into the key slot.	
CONFIRM ID3		
CONFIRM ID2		L
CONFIRM ID1		
TP 4	Indicates the number of ID which has been registered. Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.	M
TP 3		
TP 2		
TP 1		Ν
PUSH SW		
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.	0

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description	
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen touched.	

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description

Refer to SEC-26, "Description".

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

CONSULT-III dis- play description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
CAN COMM CIR- CUIT [U1000]	When IPDM E/R cannot communicate CAN communica- tion signal continuously for 2 seconds or more	In CAN communication system, any item (or items) of the following listed below is malfunctioning. • ECVT • Receiving (ECM) • Receiving (VDC/TCS/ABS) • Receiving (METER/M&A) • Receiving (MULTI AV) • Receiving (IPDM E/R)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000003071303

1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait for 2 second or more.
- 2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".
- Is "CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?
- YES >> Refer to LAN-8, "CAN Communication Control Circuit".
- NO >> Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

INFOID:000000003071301

INFOID:000000003071302

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
AN COMM CIRCUIT J1010]	BCM detected internal CAN communication circuit malfunction.	ВСМ
iagnosis Proce	dure	INFOID:000000003071305
REPLACE BCM		
hen DTC U1010 is	detected, replace BCM.	
>> Replace	BCM. Refer to BCS-85, "Removal and Installation".	

SEC

L

Μ

Ν

Ο

Ρ

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INFOID:000000003071304

А

В

B2190, P1614 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Description

INFOID:000000003071306

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071307

INFOID:000000003071308

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2190			Harness or connectors
P1614	NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inactive communication between key slot and BCM.	(The key slot circuit is open or shorted)Key slotBCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to SEC-28, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to SEC-28, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

1. INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected when Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot.
- Case2: It is detected after Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and push-button ignition switch is pressed.

In which case is DTC detected?

Case1. >> GO TO 2. Case2. >> GO TO 4.

2. CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect key slot harness connector.
- 3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

AI KIA042877

B2190, P1614 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

ALKIA0430ZZ

Key slot			Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector Terminal		al	Ground	(approx.)
M40	2		Ground	Battery voltage
	CIRCUIT			
Key	r slot Terminal	Connector	BCM Terminal	Continuity
A: M40	2	B: M19	68	Yes
Connector A: M40	Key slot Termini 2	al	Ground	Continuity
CHECK PUSH-IGNI ess push-button ignit bes ignition switch tur (ES >> GO TO 5. IO >> GO TO 7. CHECK KEY SLOT Turn ignition switch Disconnect key slo	ness or connector. TION SWITCH OPER ion switch and check n to ON? COMMUNICATION S	if it turns ON. SIGNAL	und.	

B2190, P1614 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Key	' slot	Ground	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Ciouna	Continuity	
M40	3	Ground	Yes	

Is the inspection result normal?

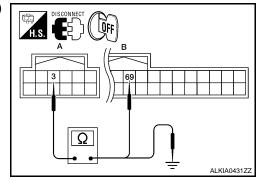
YES >> Replace key slot.

NO >> GO TO 6.

6. CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.

2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 3 and BCM harness connector M19 (B) terminal 69.



Key	/ slot	B	Continuity		
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
A: M40	3	B: M19	69	Yes	

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector M40 (A) terminal 3 and ground.

Key	' slot	Ground	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
A: M40	3	Ground	No	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

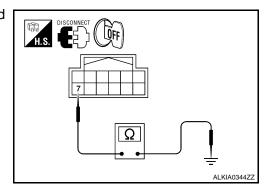
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

7. CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect key slot harness connector.

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.



Key	/ slot	Ground	Continuity	
Connector Terminal		Ground	Continuity	
M40	7	Ground	Yes	



B2190, P1614 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

[INTELLIGENT	KEY SYSTEM]
--------------	-------------

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >	[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]	
Is the inspection result normal?YES>> GO TO 8.NO>> Repair harness or connector.		А
8.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT Refer to <u>GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"</u> .		В
>> INSPECTION END.		С

J

SEC

M

Ν

Ο

Ρ

D

Е

F

G

Н

B2191, P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071310

INFOID:000000003071311

INFOID:000000003071309

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2191	DIFFERENCE OF	The ID verification results between BCM and Intel-	Intelligent Key
P1615	KEY	ligent Key are NG. The registration is necessary.	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch

2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-32</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/ NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> Intelligent Key was unregistered.
- NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM
 - Perform initialization again

SEC-33

B2192, P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

Description

BCM performs the ID verification with hybrid vehicle control ECU that allows the hybrid system to start. Start the hybrid system if the ID is OK. hybrid vehicle control ECU prevents the hybrid system from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with hybrid vehicle control ECU if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

NOTE:

- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to <u>SEC-26, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-27, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DT	FC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	I
B21	92	ID DISCORD, IMMU-	The ID verification results between BCM and hybrid	• BCM	
P16	511	ECM	vehicle control ECU are NG. The registration is nec- essary.	hybrid vehicle control ECU	(
DTC C	CONFI	RMATION PROC	EDURE		
1. PEF	RFORM	I DTC CONFIRMA	TION PROCEDURE		F
			er the following conditions.		
- Do	o not de	lector lever is in the press the brake pe	dal		
2. Ch <u>Is DTC</u>		0	" with CONSULT-III.		
YES NO	>> R		iagnosis Procedure".		,
Diagn	nosis	Procedure		INFOID:00000003071314	
1. PEF	RFORM	I INITIALIZATION			SI
	tializati		JLT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys. n of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-	III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/	

Can the system be initialized and can the hybrid system be started with re-registered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> ID was unregistered. NO >> BCM is malfunctioning. • Replace BCM • Perform initialization again • Replace hybrid vehicle control ECU
 - 0

Ρ

А

В

С

D

INFOID:000000003071312

INFOID:000000003071313

B2193, P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

BCM performs the ID verification with hybrid vehicle control ECU that allows the hybrid system to start. Start the hybrid system if the ID is OK. Hybrid vehicle control ECU prevents the hybrid system from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with hybrid vehicle control ECU if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to <u>SEC-26, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-27, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2193			Harness or connectors
P1612	CHAIN OF ECM- IMMU	Inactive communication between hybrid vehicle control ECU and BCM	 (The CAN communication line is open or shorted) BCM hybrid vehicle control ECU

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
- ECVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
- Do not depress brake pedal.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-34, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

1.REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM.

NO

2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual".

Does the hybrid system start?

- YES >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM.
 - Perform initialization again and delete the DTC of hybrid vehicle control ECU.
 - >> Hybrid vehicle control ECU is malfunctioning.
 - Replace hybrid vehicle control ECU.
 - Perform re-communicating function.

INFOID:000000003071315

INFOID:000000003071316

INFOID:000000003071317

B2013 ID DISCORD, IMMU-STRG

Description

BCM performs the ID verification with the steering lock unit and releases the steering lock if both BCM and steering lock unit ID are same. BCM starts the communication with the steering lock unit when Intelligent Key is carried into the passenger compartment and the push-button ignition switch is pressed.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071319

INFOID:000000003071318

А

Ο

Ρ

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
B2013	ID DISCORD, IMMU- STRG	The ID verification results between BCM and steer- ing control unit are NG. The registration is neces- sary.	Steering wheel lock unit	
TC CONFI	RMATION PROCI	EDURE		
.PERFORM	I DTC CONFIRMAT	TION PROCEDURE		
	e push-button ignitio	n switch " with CONSULT-III.		
		agnosis Procedure".		
Diagnosis	Procedure		INFOID:000000003071320	
.PERFORM	I INITIALIZATION			
		JLT-III. Re-register all Intelligent Keys. of Intelligent Key. Refer to "CONSULT-III O	peration Manual".	
YES >> S NO >>	em be initialized and steering lock unit wa BCM is malfunction Replace BCM		stered Intelligent Key?	S
	Perform initializatio	n again		

B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

Description

BCM performs the ID verification with the steering lock unit to release the steering. BCM starts the communication with the steering lock unit when Intelligent Key is carried into the passenger compartment and the pushbutton ignition switch is pressed.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071322

INFOID:000000003071323

INFOID:000000003071321

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2014	CHAIN OF STRG- IMMU	Inactive communication between steering control unit and BCM	 Harness or connectors (steering lock unit circuit is open or short- ed) Steering lock unit BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Lock steering.
- 2. Press the push-button ignition switch.
- 3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

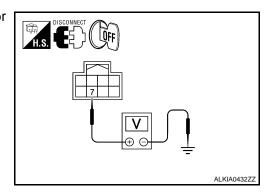
Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-36. "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect steering lock unit harness connector.
- Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.



Steering lock unit		Ground	Ignition switch position	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal	Ground	ignition switch position	voltage [v]
M32	7	Ground	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
			ON	0

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.check steering lock unit power supply circuit

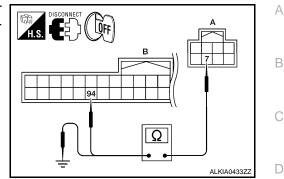
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- 2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M32 (A) terminal 7 and BCM harness connector M19 (B) terminal 94.



Ε

F

Н

Ρ

Steering	lock unit	BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: M32	7	B: M19	94	Yes

4. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M32 (A) terminal 7 and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
A: M32	7	Ground	No	

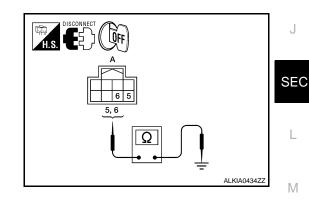
Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. check steering lock unit ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check continuity between steering lock unit and ground.



Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity	NI
 Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	N
 M32	5	Ground	Yes	
10132	6	Giouna	Tes	0

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

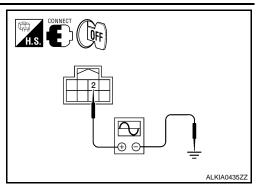
1. Connect steering lock unit harness connector.

B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

2. Using an oscilloscope, read voltage signal between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.



Steering	Steering lock unit		Steering lock unit condi-	Value
Connector	Terminal	- Ground	tion	value
			Lock	Battery voltage
M32	2	Ground	Lock or unlock	(V) 15 10 50 50 ms JMKIA0066GB
			For 15 seconds after un- lock	Battery voltage
			15 seconds or later after unlock.	0 V

Steering is locked Steering is unlocked

: Opening the door when ignition switch is ON to OFF. : Ignition switch is OFF to ACC.

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

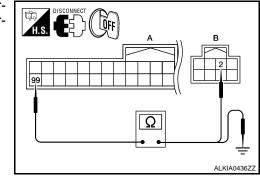
NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.

 Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 99 and steering lock unit harness connector M32 (B) terminal 2.



В	СМ	Steering lock unit		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	connector	Terminal	Continuity	
A: M19	99	B: M32	2	Yes	

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 99 and ground.

SEC-38

B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BC	CM	Cround	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
A: M19	99	Ground	No
s the inspection normal?			
YES >> GO TO 6.			
NO >> Repair harness of			
6. CHECK INTERMITTENT	INCIDENT		
Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent I	ncident".		
>> INSPECTION EN	ND.		

J

G

Н

SEC

L

Μ

Ν

Ο

Ρ

SEC-39

B2555 STOP LAMP

Description

BCM detects the stop lamp status and confirms the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status. BCM confirms the engine start condition according to the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071325

INFOID:000000003071326

INFOID:000000003071324

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagno- sis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2555	STOP LAMP	BCM makes a comparison between the upper voltage and lower voltage of stop lamp switch. It judges from their values to detect the malfunctioning circuit.	 Harness or connectors (stop lamp switch circuit is open or shorted) Stop lamp switch Fuse

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Depress the brake pedal and wait for at least 1 second.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. 2.

Is DTC detected?

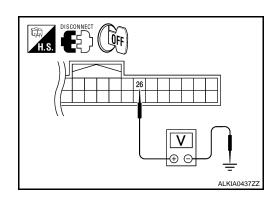
YES >> Refer to SEC-40, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END. NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- 3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.



BCM		Ground	Stop lamp switch position	Voltage [V]	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Stop lamp switch position	voltage [v]	
M18	26	Ground	Depressed	Battery voltage	
IVI IO	20	Ground	Released	0	

Is the inspection normal?

>> Stop lamp switch is OK. YES

2. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

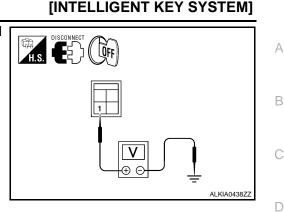
1. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.



B2555 STOP LAMP

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check voltage between stop lamp harness connector and ground.



Ε

F

Н

SEC

L

Ρ

Stop lamp switch	Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector Terminal	Giodila	voltage [v]
E38 1	Ground	Battery voltage

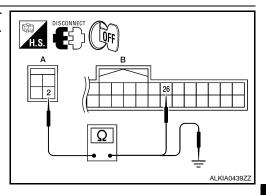
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check harness for open or short between stop lamp switch and fuse.

3.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

1.	Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector
	E38 (A) terminal 2 and BCM harness connector M18 (B) termi-
	nal 26.



Stop lan	np switch	BCM		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
A: E38	2	B: M18	26	Yes	

2. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector E38 (A) terminal 2 and ground.

Stop lamp switch		Ground	Continuity	- M
Connector	Terminal	- Ground Continuity		
A: E38	2	Ground	No	N

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Refer to SEC-42, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

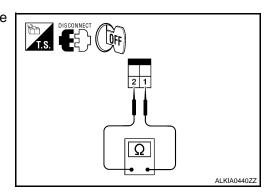
SEC-41

>> INSPECTION END.

Component Inspection

1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2.
- Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector. Check continuity between stop lamp switch terminals under the 3. following conditions.



Stop lar	mp switch		Continuity		
Ter	minal	Condition		Continuity	
1	2	Brako podal	Not depressed	No	
1 2	1 2 Brake pedal –	Depressed	Yes		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END.
- NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

INFOID:000000003071327

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Description

The switch that changes the power supply position. BCM maintains the power supply position status. BCM changes the power supply position with the operation of the push-button ignition switch.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071329

INFOID:000000003071330

INFOID:000000003071328

А

В

F

Н

Ρ

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	[
B2556	PUSH-BUTTON IG- NITION SWITCH	BCM detects the push-button ignition switch stuck to ON for 100 seconds or more	 Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is shorted.) Push-button ignition switch 	E

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start the engine and wait for at least 100 seconds.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

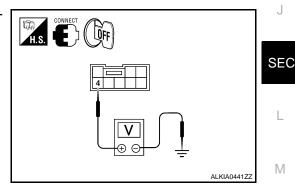
Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-43, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch harness connector.
- Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.



Push-button ignition switch		Ground	Voltage [V]	Ν
Connector	Terminal	Giouna	voltage [v]	
M38	4	Ground	Battery voltage	\cap

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 4.

2.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Refer to SEC-44, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to <u>SEC-184, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

SEC-43

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

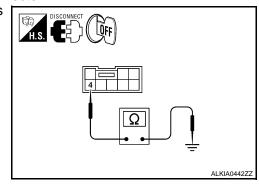
3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to <u>GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"</u>.

>> INSPECTION END.

4. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

- 1. Disconnect BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.



Push-button	gnition switch	Ground	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Giodila	Continuity	
M38	4	Ground	No	

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-85, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

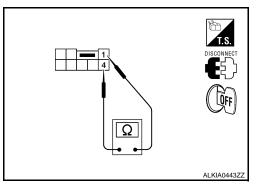
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000003071331

1. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch harness connector.
- 3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch terminals under the following conditions.



Push-button ignition switch		Condition	Continuity	
Terr	Terminal			
1	4	Pressed	Yes	
	1 4		No	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to <u>SEC-184, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

SEC-44

B2557 VEHICLE SPEED

Description

BCM receives the 2 vehicle speed signals via CAN communication. 1 signal is transmitted by the combination В meter. Another signal is transmitted by "ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)". BCM compares both signals to detect the vehicle speed.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

Self-diagnosis

- NOTE:
- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-26, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to Е SEC-27, "DTC Logic".

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes	F
B2557	VEHICLE SPEED	BCM detects the following difference between the vehicle speed from "unified meter" and the one from "ABS actuator and electric unit" for 10 seconds continuouslyOne is 10km/h or more and the other is 4km/h or less.	 Wheel sensor Combination meter ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) 	G
DTC CONFIR	MATION PRO	CEDURE		
1.PERFORM	DTC CONFIRM	ATION PROCEDURE		Н
		nicle speed of 10 km/h or more and wait for at leas ult" with CONSULT-III.	st 10 seconds.	
Is DTC detecte	•			
YES >> Re		<u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u> .).		J
Diagnosis F	rocedure		INFOID:000000003071334	
		TUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNI		SEC
1.CHECK DT Check "Self dia	C WITH ABS AC	vith CONSULT-III. Refer to <u>BRC-156, "DTC Index"</u>	T)	SEC
1.CHECK DT Check "Self dia Is the inspection YES >> GO	C WITH ABS AC	vith CONSULT-III. Refer to <u>BRC-156, "DTC Index"</u>	T)	SEC
1.CHECK DT Check "Self dia Is the inspection YES >> GO NO >> Re	C WITH ABS AC agnostic result" v on result normal? O TO 2.	vith CONSULT-III. Refer to <u>BRC-156, "DTC Index"</u>	T)	SEC L
1.CHECK DT Check "Self dia Is the inspection YES >> GC NO >> Re 2.CHECK CO	C WITH ABS AC agnostic result" v on result normal? O TO 2. epair or replace.	vith CONSULT-III. Refer to <u>BRC-156, "DTC Index"</u>	T)	L

0

Ρ

А

С

D

INFOID:000000003071332

INFOID:000000003071333

B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

Hybrid system starting condition, integrated in hybrid vehicle control ECU, permits the hybrid system operation when in N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071336

INFOID:000000003071337

INFOID:000000003071335

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to <u>SEC-26, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-27, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2560	STARTER CONTROL RELAY	BCM detects a mismatch between the OFF re- quest of hybrid vehicle control ECU to BCM and the feedback. (The feedback is ON instead of OFF.)	hybrid vehicle control ECU

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for at least 2 seconds.
- ECVT selector lever is in the P position
- Depress the brake pedal
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK DTC WITH HV ECU

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to HBC-611, "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace.

2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END.

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > **B2601 SHIFT POSITION** А Description INFOID:000000003071338 BCM confirms the shift position with the following 3 signals. В ECVT selector lever P/N position switch • P position signal from hybrid vehicle control ECU. DTC Logic INFOID:000000003071339 DTC DETECTION LOGIC D NOTE: If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-26, "DTC Logic" Ε If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to SEC-27, "DTC Logic". F Trouble diagnosis DTC No. DTC detecting condition Possible cause name BCM detects when a difference between the shift · Harness or connectors P input signal and the shift position signal re-(eCVT device circuit is open or short-B2601 SHIFT POSITION ceived from hybrid vehicle control ECU contined.) ues for 2 seconds or more · ECVT device (detention switch) DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Н 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions, and wait for at least 2 seconds. ECVT selector lever is in the P or N position. Do not depress the brake pedal. 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Is DTC detected? >> Refer to SEC-47, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES NO >> INSPECTION END. SEC **Diagnosis** Procedure INFOID:000000003071340 1.CHECK ECVT DEVICE POWER SUPPLY L Turn ignition switch OFF. 1. Disconnect eCVT device (detention switch) harness connector. 2. 3. Check voltage between eCVT device (detention switch) harness M connector and ground. Ν ALKIA0444ZZ P

ECVT device (d	etention switch)	Ground	Voltage [V]	
Connector	Connector Terminal		voltage [v]	
M23	8	Ground	Battery voltage	

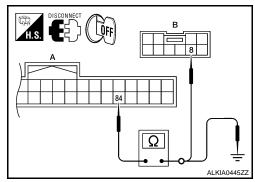
Is the inspection result normal?



YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ECVT DEVICE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and eCVT device (detention switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 8.



B	BCM		ECVT device (detention switch)		
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
A: M19	84	B: M23	8	Yes	

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and ground.

B	CM	Ground	Continuity
Connector	Connector Terminal		Continuity
A: M19	84	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

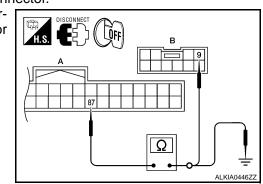
YES >> Replace BCM.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK ECVT DEVICE CIRCUIT (BCM)

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

 Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and eCVT device (detention switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 9.



BCM		ECVT device (detention switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	87	B: M23	9	Yes

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and ground.

	BCM		Ground	Continuity	
	Connector Terminal		Ciouna	Continuity	
_	A: M19	87	Ground	No	

Is the inspection result normal?

А

Н

SEC

L

Μ

Ν

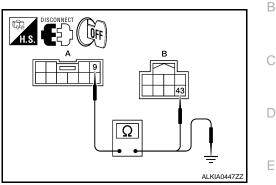
Ρ

INFOID:000000003071341

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK ECVT DEVICE CIRCUIT (IPDM E/R)

- 1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between eCVT device (detention switch) harness connector M23 (A) terminal 9 and IPDM E/R harness connector E17 (B) terminal 43.



	device on switch)	IPDI	M E/R	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	-
A: M23	9	B: E17	43	Yes

3. Check continuity between eCVT device (detention switch) harness connector M23 (A) terminal 9 and ground.

	device on switch)	Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
A: M23	9	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

5.CHECK ECVT DEVICE

Refer to SEC-49, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace eCVT device. Refer to <u>TM-26, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END.	
Component Inspection	
1. CHECK ECVT DEVICE (DETENTION SWITCH)	

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

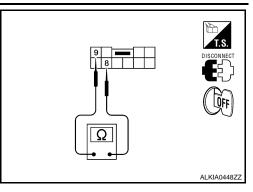
2. Disconnect eCVT device (detention switch) harness connector.

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

3. Check continuity between eCVT device (detention switch) terminals as follows.



ECVT	device (detention	switch)	Co	ndition	Continuity
Connector	Terr	minal		nation	Continuity
M137	0	0	ECVT selector lever	P position	No
101137	0	9	ECVT Selector level	Other than above	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace eCVT device. Refer to <u>TM-26, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

А

В

С

D

Ε

Ρ

INFOID:000000003071342

INFOID:000000003071343

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > [INTE B2602 SHIFT POSITION Description

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 3 signals.

- ECVT selector lever
- P/N position switch
- P position signal from hybrid vehicle control ECU

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to <u>SEC-26, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-27, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
B2602	SHIFT POSITION	BCM detects the following status for 10 seconds.Shift position is in P positionVehicle speed is 4km/h or moreIgnition switch is in the ON position	 Harness or connectors (ECVT drive circuit is open or shorted) ECVT device (detention switch) ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) 	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

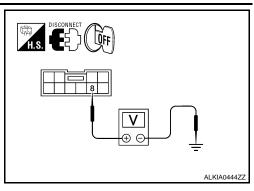
 Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 10 seconds. ECVT selector lever is in the P or N position Depress the brake pedal. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. 	
Is DTC detected?	
YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-51, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u> . NO >> INSPECTION END.	SI
Diagnosis Procedure	INFOID:000000003071344
1. CHECK DTC WITH "ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT"	
Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to <u>BRC-156, "DTC Index"</u> . Is the inspection result normal?	Ν
YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> Repair or replace.	1
2.CHECK ECVT DEVICE POWER SUPPLY	
 Turn ignition switch OFF. Disconnect eCVT device (detention switch) harness connector. 	(

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

3. Check voltage between eCVT device (detention switch) harness connector and ground.



ECVT device (d	letention switch)	Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal	Cround	voltage [v]
M23	8	Ground	Battery voltage

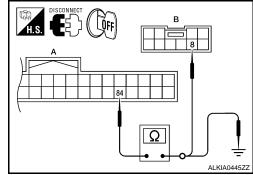
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK ECVT DEVICE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.

 Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and eCVT device (detention switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 8.



В	BCM		ECVT device (detention switch)		
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
A: M19	84	B: M23	8	Yes	

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and ground.

Connector Terminal	 ВСМ		Ground	Continuity
A: M19 84 Ground No	 Connector	Terminal	Ciouna	Continuity
A. Milio	 A: M19	84	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

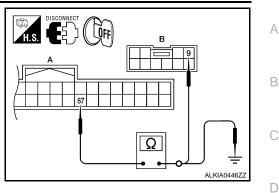
4.CHECK ECVT DEVICE CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]
- 2. Check continuity between ECVT device (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.



BC	CM	ECVT device (d	detention switch)	Continuity
 Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
 A: M19	87	B: M23	9	Yes

3. Check continuity between ECVT device (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

 B	CM	Ground	Continuity	-
 Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	(
 A: M19	87	Ground	No	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

5.CHECK ECVT DEVICE

Refer to SEC-49. "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace ECVT device. Refer to <u>TM-26, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

6. CHECK INTERMITTETNT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END.

L

Μ

Ν

Ρ

SEC

J

Ε

F

Н

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

Description

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 3 signals.

- ECVT selector lever
- P/N position switch
- P position signal from hybrid vehicle control ECU

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071346

INFOID:000000003071347

INFOID:000000003071345

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to <u>SEC-26, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-27, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2603	SHIFT POSITION STATUS	 BCM detects the followings status for 500 ms or more when shift is in P position and, ignition switch is in ON position. Park/neutral position (PNP) switch: approx. 0V ECVT device (detention switch): approx 0V 	 Harness or connector (eCVT device circuit is open or shorted.) Harness or connectors [Park/neutral position (PNP) switch circuit is open or shorted.] ECVT device (detention switch) Park/neutral position (PNP) switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start the engine under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- ECVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
- Do not depress the brake pedal.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-54, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK DTC WITH HV ECU

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to HBC-611, "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace.

2.CHECK PNP SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect hybrid vehicle control ECU harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

А

В

С

D

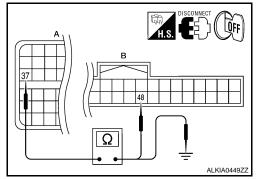
Ε

F

Н

Ρ

 Check continuity between hybrid vehicle control ECU harness connector E65 (A) terminal 37 and BCM harness connector M18 (B) terminal 48.



Hybrid vehicl	Hybrid vehicle control ECU BCM		BCM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: E65	37	B: M18	48	Yes

4. Check continuity between hybrid vehicle control ECU harness connector E65 (A) terminal 37 and ground.

Hybrid vehicle control ECU		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Giouna	Continuity
A: E65	37	Ground	No

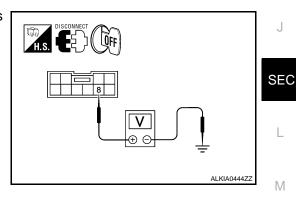
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK ECVT DEVICE POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect eCVT device (detention switch) harness connector.
- 3. Check voltage between eCVT device (detention switch) harness connector and ground.



ECVT device (d	letention switch)	Ground	Voltage [V]	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage [v]	IN
M23	8	Ground	Battery voltage	_

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

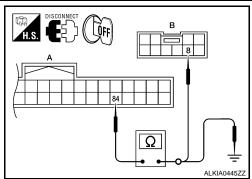
4.CHECK ECVT DEVICE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and eCVT device (detention switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 8.



В	BCM		ECVT device (detention switch)	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: M19	84	B: M23	8	Yes

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 84 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
A: M19	84	Ground	No	

Is the inspection result normal?

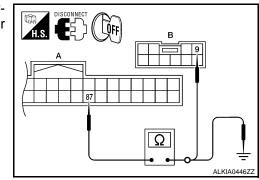
YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-85, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

5.CHECK ECVT DEVICE CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.

 Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and eCVT device (detention switch) harness connector M23 (B) terminal 9.



В	BCM		ECVT device (detention switch)	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
A: M19	87	B: M23	9	Yes

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 87 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ciouna	Continuity
A: M19	87	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

6.CHECK ECVT DEVICE

B2603 SHIFT POSITION STATUS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >	[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]	
Refer to SEC-49, "Component Inspection".		
Is the inspection result normal?		А
YES >> GO TO 7. NO >> Replace eCVT device. Refer to <u>TM-26</u> , "Removal and Installa	tion".	
7. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT	—	В
Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".		
>> INSPECTION END.		С
		D

J

SEC

L

M

Е

F

G

Н

I

0

Ν

Ρ

B2604 PNP SWITCH

Description

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 3 signals.

- ECVT selector lever
- P/N position switch
- P position signal from hybrid vehicle control ECU

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071349

INFOID:000000003071350

INFOID:000000003071348

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to <u>SEC-26, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-27, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2604	PNP SWITCH	 BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in the ON position. N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from hybrid vehicle control ECU does not exist. N position input signal does not exist. Shift posi- tion signal from hybrid vehicle control ECU ex- ists. 	 Harness or connectors [The park/neutral position (PNP) switch circuit is open or shorted.] Park/ neutral position (PNP) switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start the hybrid system under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- ECVT selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress the brake pedal
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-58, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK DTC WITH HV ECU

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to HBC-611, "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair or replace.

2. CHECK PNP SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

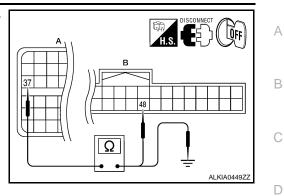
2. Disconnect hybrid vehicle control ECU harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2604 PNP SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check continuity between hybrid vehicle control ECU harness connector and BCM harness connector.

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



Hybrid vehicle control ECU		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: E65	37	B: M18	48	Yes

4. Check continuity between hybrid vehicle control ECU harness connector and ground.

Hybrid vehicle control ECU		Ground	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Giodila	Continuity	
A: E65	37	Ground	No	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END.

J

Ε

F

Н

SEC

L

Μ

Ν

Ο

Ρ

B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY

Description

BCM requests to IPDM E/R to supply power to steering lock unit. After receiving the power, the steering lock unit transmits an ON signal to BCM.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071352

INFOID:000000003071353

INFOID:000000003071351

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2607 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to <u>SEC-26, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- If DTC B2607 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-27, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2607	STEERING LOCK RELAY	 BCM detects that there is a difference between the following statuses. Steering lock unit ON signal transmitted by IPDM E/R The steering lock unit status feedback 	 Harness or connectors (steering lock unit power supply circuit is open or shorted) Steering lock relay (in IPDM E/R)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions.
- ECVT selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal
- 2. Steering lock is locked.
- 3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-60. "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. Refer to PCS-32. "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

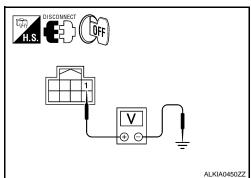
YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning component.

2.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect steering lock unit harness connector.
- 3. Check voltage between steering lock unit and ground under the following conditions.



B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

	lock unit	Ground		Condition	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal	Crodina			
M32	1	Ground		outton ignition switch whe is in lock condition.	Battery voltage
ne inspection res	sult normal?	·			
S >> GO TO					
) >> GO TO				uт	
		POWER SU			
Turn ignition sw Disconnect IPD		connector.			
Check continuit					
terminal 1 and 11.	IPDM E/R han	ness connecto	or E18 (B) t		H.S. B
				A	
					Ω
					ALKIA0451Z
Steer	ng lock unit		IPDN		Continuity
Connector	Termina		onnector	Terminal	·
A: M32	1		B: E18	11	Yes
	y between stee	ring lock unit (connector M	32 (A) terminal 1 and	d ground.
Check continuit	-				
Check continuit	Steering lock unit		G	round	Continuity
Cneck continuit	Steering lock unit	Terminal	G	round	Continuity
	Steering lock unit	Terminal 1		round	Continuity No
Connector A: M32 ne inspection res	sult normal?	1	G	round	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Connector A: M32 ne inspection res ES >> Replace	sult normal? e IPDM E/R. Re	1 fer to <u>PCS-34</u>	G		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Connector A: M32 ne inspection res S >> Replace D >> Repair	sult normal? e IPDM E/R. Re harness or conr	1 efer to <u>PCS-34</u> nector.	G	round	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Connector A: M32 ne inspection res S >> Replace D >> Repair CHECK INTERM	sult normal? e IPDM E/R. Re harness or conr IITTENT INCID	1 efer to <u>PCS-34</u> nector. ENT	G	round	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Connector A: M32 ne inspection res S >> Replace D >> Repair	sult normal? e IPDM E/R. Re harness or conr IITTENT INCID	1 efer to <u>PCS-34</u> nector. ENT	G	round	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Connector A: M32 ne inspection res ES >> Replace D >> Repair CHECK INTERM er to <u>GI-42, "Inte</u>	sult normal? e IPDM E/R. Re harness or conr IITTENT INCID	1 efer to <u>PCS-34</u> nector. ENT	G	round	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Connector A: M32 ne inspection res ES >> Replace D >> Repair CHECK INTERM er to <u>GI-42, "Inte</u>	sult normal? e IPDM E/R. Re harness or conr IITTENT INCID ermittent Incider	1 efer to <u>PCS-34</u> nector. ENT	G	round	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Connector A: M32 ne inspection res ES >> Replace D >> Repair CHECK INTERM er to <u>GI-42, "Inte</u>	sult normal? e IPDM E/R. Re harness or conr IITTENT INCID ermittent Incider	1 efer to <u>PCS-34</u> nector. ENT	G	round	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Connector A: M32 ne inspection res ES >> Replace D >> Repair CHECK INTERM er to <u>GI-42, "Inte</u>	sult normal? e IPDM E/R. Re harness or conr IITTENT INCID ermittent Incider	1 efer to <u>PCS-34</u> nector. ENT	G	round	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Connector A: M32 ne inspection res ES >> Replace D >> Repair CHECK INTERM er to <u>GI-42, "Inte</u>	sult normal? e IPDM E/R. Re harness or conr IITTENT INCID ermittent Incider	1 efer to <u>PCS-34</u> nector. ENT	G	round	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Connector A: M32 ne inspection res ES >> Replace D >> Repair CHECK INTERM er to <u>GI-42, "Inte</u>	sult normal? e IPDM E/R. Re harness or conr IITTENT INCID ermittent Incider	1 efer to <u>PCS-34</u> nector. ENT	G	round	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Connector A: M32 ne inspection res ES >> Replace D >> Repair CHECK INTERM er to <u>GI-42, "Inte</u>	sult normal? e IPDM E/R. Re harness or conr IITTENT INCID ermittent Incider	1 efer to <u>PCS-34</u> nector. ENT	G	round	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Connector A: M32 ne inspection res ES >> Replace D >> Repair CHECK INTERM er to <u>GI-42, "Inte</u>	sult normal? e IPDM E/R. Re harness or conr IITTENT INCID ermittent Incider	1 efer to <u>PCS-34</u> nector. ENT	G	round	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

B2608 STARTER RELAY

Description

The hybrid system start enabling condition is located in the hybrid vehicle control ECU. The starting system is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. Hybrid vehicle control ECU transmits the starting signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071355

INFOID:000000003071356

INFOID:000000003071354

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to <u>SEC-26, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-27, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2608	STARTER RELAY	BCM receives starting signal (CAN) from hybrid vehicle control ECU even if BCM turns the hybrid system OFF	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions.
- ECVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
- Depress the brake pedal.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

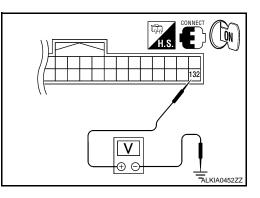
Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to SEC-62, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK STARTER RELAY

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground under the following condition.



B	BCM		Condition		Voltage (V)	
Connector	Terminal	Ground		Sonation	voltage (v)	
M21	132	Ground	ECVT selector lever	N or P position	Battery voltage	
	132	Giouna	ECVT Selector level	Other than above	0	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

SEC-62

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2. А 2. CHECK HV ECU CIRCUIT 1. Turn ignition switch OFF. В Disconnect BCM harness connector M121 and hybrid vehicle control ECU harness connector E66. 2. 3. Check continuity between hybrid vehicle control ECU harness DISCONNECT connector E66 (A) terminal 167 and BCM harness connector M21 (B) terminal 132. С 167 D О Ε ALKIA0453Z F Hybrid vehicle control ECU BCM Continuity Connector Terminal Connector Terminal E66 167 M21 132 Yes Check continuity between hybrid vehicle control ECU harness connector E66 (A) terminal 167 and 4. ground. Н Hybrid vehicle control ECU Ground Continuity Connector Terminal E66 167 Ground No Is the inspection result normal? J YES >> Refer to hybrid control system HBC-9, "Work Flow". NO >> Repair harness or connector. 3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT SEC Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident". >> INSPECTION END. L Μ

Ν

Ρ

Description

There are 2 switches in the steering lock unit (steering lock/unlock switch 1 and 2). BCM compares those two switches conditions to judge the present steering status.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071358

INFOID:000000003071359

INFOID:000000003071357

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2609 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to <u>SEC-26, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- If DTC B2609 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-27, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2609	STEERING STATUS	BCM detects the malfunction of steering lock unit switches for 1 second.	 Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (BCM side) is open or shorted] Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (IPDM E/ R side) is open or shorted.] Steering lock unit IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

- 1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- ECVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
- Do not depress brake pedal
- Steering is locked
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to SEC-64, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 3. Press door switch.
- 4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-64</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF and door switch is pressed
- Case2: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF

In which case is DTC detected?

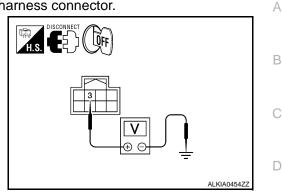
Case1 >> GO TO 2. Case2 >> GO TO 7.

2.check bcm output signal

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.



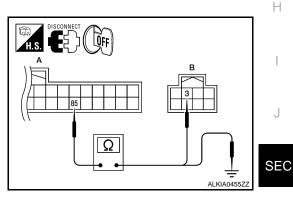
Steering	lock unit	Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal	Ground	
M32	3	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-I

- 1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 85 and steering lock unit harness connector M32 (B) terminal 3.



 BC	CM	Steering	lock unit	Continuity	
 Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
A: M19	85	B: M32	3	Yes	M

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 85 and ground.

BC	CM	Ground	Continuity	N
Connector	Terminal	Giouna	Continuity	
A: M19	85	Ground	No	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect IPDM E/R harness connector.

2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.

SEC-65

L

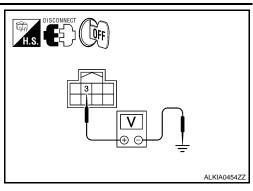
Ε

F

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.



Steering lock unit		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal	Cround	voliage [v]
M32	3	Ground	Battery voltage

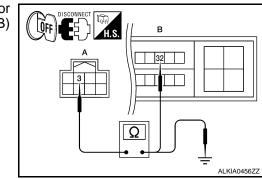
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-II

 Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M32 (A) terminal 3 and IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) termial 32.



Steering	Steering lock unit		IPDM E/R	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: M32	3	B: E18	32	Yes

2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M32 (A) terminal 3 and ground.

Steering	Steering lock unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
A: M32	3	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

7. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

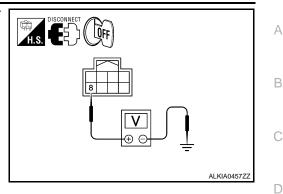
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector E5.

SEC-66

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]
- 3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.



Е

F

Н

L

Μ

Ν

0

Ρ

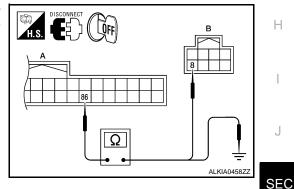
Steering lock unit		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal	Giodila	voltage [v]
M32	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9. NO >> GO TO 8.

8. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-I

- 1. Disconnect BCM harness connector M122.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 86 and steering lock unit harness connector M32 (B) terminal 8.



B	СМ	Steering	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: M19	86	B: M32	8	Yes

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 86 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
A: M19	86	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

9. CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

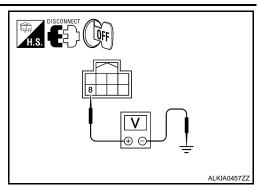
1. Connect IPDM E/R harness connector E5.

2. Disconnect BCM harness connector M122.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.



Steering	j lock unit	Ground	Voltage [V]	
Connector	Terminal	Giouna	voltage [v]	
M32	8	Ground	Battery voltage	

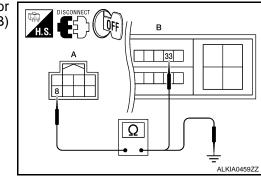
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 10.

10. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-II

 Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M32 (A) terminal 8 and IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) terminal 33.



Steering lock unit		IPDM E/R		Continuity	
 Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
 A: M32	8	B: E18	33	Yes	

2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Giodila	Continuity	
A: M32	8	Ground	No	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

11.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

B260B STEERING LOCK UNIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B260B STEERING LOCK UNIT

Description

The steering lock unit performs the check by itself according to the steering status.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071361

INFOID:000000003071360

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260B	STEERING LOCK UNIT	BCM detects malfunctioning of steering lock unit before steering unlocking.	Steering lock unit
OTC CONFI	RMATION PROC	EDURE	
1.PERFORM	M DTC CONFIRMA	TION PROCEDURE	
2. Check "S	Self diagnostic resul	on switch, when steering is locked. t" with CONSULT-III.	
		iagnosis Procedure".	
Diagnosis	Procedure		INFOID:000000003071362
1.INSPECTI	ON START		
		t" with CONSULT-III.	
See <u>SEC</u>	DTC Confirmation		
	260B displayed aga Replace steering loc		
	NSPECTION END.	a unit.	

L

Μ

Ν

Ο

Ρ

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

А

В

С

B260C STEERING LOCK UNIT

Description

The steering lock unit performs the check by itself according to the steering status.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071364

INFOID:000000003071365

INFOID:000000003071363

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260C	STEERING LOCK UNIT	BCM detects malfunctioning of steering lock unit before steering locking.	Steering lock unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.

- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 3. Press door switch.
- 4. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-70, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
- 3. Touch "ERASE".
- 4. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. See <u>SEC-70, "DTC Logic"</u>.

Is the DTC B260C displayed again?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit. Refer to <u>STC-58, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- NO >> INSPECTION END.

B260D STEERING LOCK UNIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B260D STEERING LOCK UNIT

Description

The steering lock unit performs the check by itself according to the steering lock status (before lock, after lock В and unlock).

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071367

INFOID:000000003071366

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

	DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	D
	B260D	STEERING LOCK UNIT	BCM detects malfunctioning of steering lock unit af- ter steering locking.	Steering lock unit	I
		RMATION PROC	EDURE TION PROCEDURE		
1.	Turn ignit	tion switch ON.			
2. 3. 4.	Press do Check "S	elf diagnostic resul	t" with CONSULT-III.		(
۲ ۱	10 >> II	Refer to <u>SEC-71, "D</u> NSPECTION END.	iagnosis Procedure".		
D	iagnosis	Procedure		INF01D:000000003071368	
1	INSPECTI	ON START			
1. 2. 3. 4.	Check "S Touch "E		t" with CONSULT-III.		,
	See <u>SEC</u>	-71, "DTC Logic".			S
Y	′ES >> R	260D displayed aga Replace steering loc NSPECTION END.			
					I

С

Ο

Ρ

B260F ENGINE STATUS

Description

BCM receives the hybrid system status signal from hybrid vehicle control ECU via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071370

INFOID:000000003071369

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to <u>SEC-26, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-27, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B260F	INTERRUPTION OF ENGINE STATUS SIGNAL	BCM is not yet received the hybrid system status signal from hybrid vehicle control ECU when igni- tion switch is in ON position	Hybrid vehicle control ECU

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.
- ECVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
- Do not depress the brake pedal.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-72, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
- 3. Touch "ERASE".
- 4. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. See <u>SEC-72, "DTC Logic"</u>.

Is the DTC B260F displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> INSPECTION END.

2.REPLACE HV ECU

1. Replace hybrid vehicle control ECU. Refer to <u>HBC-636</u>. "Precaution for replacing hybrid vehicle control <u>ECU</u>".

2. Refer to <u>HBC-636</u>, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTION END.

SEC-72

INFOID:000000003071371

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2612 STEERING STATUS

Description

There are 2 switches in the steering unit. IPDM E/R compares those 2 switches conditions to judge the present steering status and transmit the result to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071373

INFOID:000000003071372

А

С

Ρ

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2612 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to <u>SEC-26, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- If DTC B2612 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-27. "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC	Self-diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible causes
B2612	STEERING STA- TUS	 BCM detects the mismatch between the following status for 1 second Steering lock or unlock Feedback of steering lock status from IPDM E/R (CAN) 	 Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (BCM side) is open or shorted] Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (IPDM E/R side) is open or shorted.] Steering lock unit IPDM E/R
DTC CONFIRMA	TION PROCED	URE	
1.PERFORM DT	C CONFIRMATIO	N PROCEDURE 1	
Steering is loc Check "Self di <u>s DTC detected?</u> YES >> Refer NO >> GO To 2.PERFORM DT	iagnostic result" w to <u>SEC-73, "Diag</u> O 2. C CONFIRMATIO	vith CONSULT-III. nosis Procedure". NN PROCEDURE 2	
s DTC detected?	witch OFF. /itch. iagnostic result" w	rith CONSULT-III.	
	ECTION END.		
Diagnosis Pro	cedure		INFOID:00000000307137
1.INSPECTION S			

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

- Case1: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF and door switch is pressed.
- Case2: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF

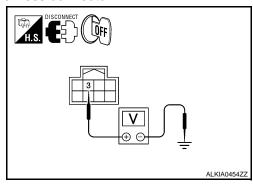
In which case is DTC detected?

Case1 >> GO TO 2. Case2 >> GO TO 7. 2.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

SEC-73

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.



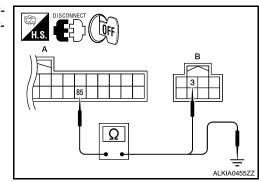
Steering lock unit		Ground	Voltago [\/]	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Voltage [V]	
M32	3	Ground	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-I

- 1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 85 and steering lock unit harness connector M32 (B) terminal 3.



B	СМ	Steering	lock unit	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: M19	85	B: M32	3	Yes

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 85 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Crodina	Continuity	
A: M19	85	Ground	No	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect IPDM E/R harness connector.

2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.

SEC-74

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering	Steering lock unit		Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage [v]
M32	3	Ground	Battery voltage

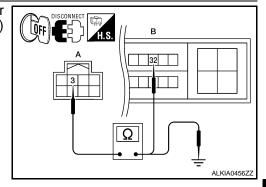
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-II

 Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M32 (A) terminal 3 and IPDM E/R harness connector E17 (B) terminal 32.



Steering	lock unit	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: M32	3	B: E17	32	Yes

2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M32 (A) terminal 3 and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
A: M32	3	Ground	No	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

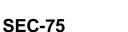
Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END.

I.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.



[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

А

В

D

Ε

F

Н

SEC

L

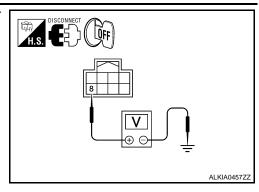
Μ

Ν

Ρ

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]
- 3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.



Steering lock unit		Ground	Voltage [V]	
Connector	Terminal	Cround	vollage [v]	
M32	8	Ground	Battery voltage	

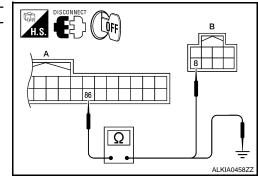
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9. NO >> GO TO 8.

8. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-I

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.

 Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 86 and steering lock unit harness connector M32 (B) terminal 8.



В	BCM		Steering lock unit	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: M19	86	B: M32	8	Yes

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 86 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
 Connector	Terminal	Ciouna	Continuity
 A: M19	86	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

9.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect IPDM E/R harness connector.

2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

А

В

D

Е

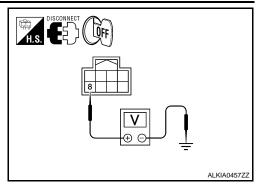
F

Н

SEC

L

3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.



Connector Terminal	1	Steering lock unit		Ground	Voltage [V]	
M32 8 Ground Battery voltage		Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage [v]	
		M32	8	Ground	Battery voltage	

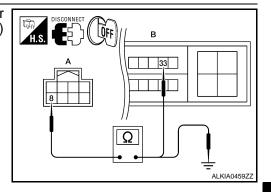
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 10.

10. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-II

1. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M32 (A) terminal 8 and IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) terminal 33.



Steering	lock unit	IPDI	M E/R	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: M32	8	B: E18	33	Yes

2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Steering	lock unit	Ground	Continuity	M
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
A: M32	8	Ground	No	N

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

11.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END.

Ρ

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

Description

The hybrid system start enabling condition is located in the hybrid vehicle control ECU. The starting system is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in START position. Hybrid vehicle control ECU transmits the starting signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to <u>SEC-26, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-27, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2617	STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT	An immediate operation of hybrid starting system is requested by by BCM, but there is no response for more than 1 second.	 Harness or connectors (hybrid starting system circuit is open or shorted.) Hybrid vehicle control ECU

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions.
- ECVT selector lever is in the P or N position.
- Depress the brake pedal.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

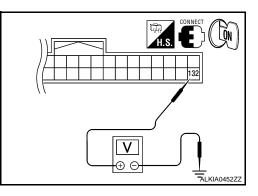
Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-78. "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK STARTER RELAY

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground under the following condition.



B	CM	Ground	Condition		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal	Cround			voltage (v)
M21	132	Ground	ECVT selector lever	N or P position	Battery voltage
1012 1	152	Gibunu	ECVT Selector level	Other than above	0

Is the measurement value within the specification?

SEC-78

INFOID:000000003071375

INFOID:000000003071376

INFOID:000000003071377

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

YE	ES >> GO TO 3. D >> GO TO 2.								A
-	CHECK HV ECU CI	RCUIT							1
1. 2.		arness connector M1				ECU har	ness con	nector E66.	В
3.		etween hybrid vehic terminal 167 and E 32.			-tor	I.S. A			H.S. C
								B 1 1 1 1 1 13	
						<u> </u>	Ω • •	AI	LKIA0453ZZ E
_									F
_	,	e control ECU			CM			Continuity	
_	Connector	Terminal		nector	٦	Terminal			G
_	E66	167		21		132		Yes	
4.	Check continuity b ground.	etween hybrid vehi	cle control	ECU har	ness co	onnector	E66 (A)	terminal 16	7 and H
	Hybrid	vehicle control ECU							
_	Connector	Termin	al		Ground		C	Continuity	1
	E66	167			Ground			No	
ls ti	he inspection result	normal?							
YE		brid control system <u>h</u> ness or connector.	<u>IBC-9, "Wo</u>	ork Flow".					J
3.0	CHECK INTERMITT	ENT INCIDENT							
Ref	er to <u>GI-42, "Intermi</u>	ttent Incident".							SE
	>> INSPECTIO	ON END.							L
									M

Ν

0

B2619 BCM

Description

BCM requests IPDM E/R to supply power to steering lock unit. After receiving the power, the steering lock unit transmits an ON signal to BCM.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071379

INFOID:000000003071380

INFOID:000000003071378

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2619	BCM	BCM detects a mismatch between the power sup- plied to the steering lock unit and the feedback for one second or more.	• BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.

- ECVT selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to SEC-80, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
- 3. Touch "ERASE".
- 4. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. See <u>SEC-80, "DTC Logic"</u>.

Is the DTC B2619 displayed again?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-85. "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- NO >> INSPECTION END

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Description

BCM transmits the change in the power supply position with the push-button ignition switch to IPDM E/R via the CAN communication. IPDM E/R transmits the power supply position status via CAN communication to BCM.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC **NOTE**:

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-26, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B261A is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-27, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	F
B261A	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	 BCM detects the mismatch between the following for 1 second or more Power supply position with push-button ignition switch Power supply position from IPDM E/R (CAN) 	 Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is open or shorted) Between BCM and push-button igni- tion switch Between IPDM E/R and push-button ignition switch 	G

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.
- ECVT selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to SEC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

Case1: It is detected when push-button ignition switch is pressed for 1 second

• Case2: It is detected after Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and push-button ignition switch is pressed In which case is DTC detected?

In which case is DTC detected?

Case1 >> GO TO 2. Case2 >> GO TO 4.

Case >> GO 10 4.

2.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

INFOID:000000003071382

А

В

D

Е

J

SEC

Μ

Ν

Ρ

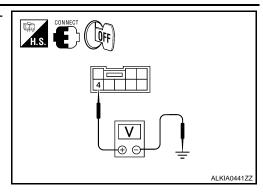
INFOID:000000003071383

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.



Push-button i	gnition switch	Ground	Voltage (V)	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage (v)	
M38	4	Ground	Battery voltage	

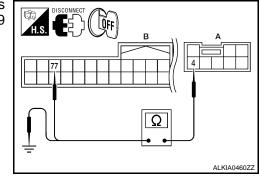
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6. NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.

 Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 (A) terminal 4 and BCM harness connector M19 (B) terminal 77.



Push-button	ignition switch	BCM Connector Terminal		Continuity
Connector	Terminal			Continuity
A: M38	4	B: M19	77	Yes

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 (A) terminal 4 and ground.

Push-button i	ignition switch	Ground	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Giodila		
A: M38	4	Ground	No	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B261A PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

А

В

D

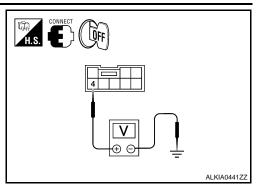
Ε

F

Μ

Ρ

3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.



	Push-button	ignition switch	Ground Voltage (V)	
-	Connector	Terminal	Ground	Voltage (V)
-	M38	4	Ground	Battery voltage
		1.0		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6. NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

- 1. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector M38 (A) terminal 4 and IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) terminal 28.

H.S. DISCONNECT	Н
	I
	J
	SEC

Push-button	Push-button ignition switch		IPDM E/R		
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
A: M38	4	B: E18	28	Yes	

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

Push-button	ignition switch	Ground	Continuity	-
 Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	N
 A: M38	4	Ground	No	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

B261E VEHICLE TYPE

Description

There are two types of vehicles.

• HEV

Conventional

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC **NOTE**:

- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-26, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to <u>SEC-27, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B261E	VEHICLE TYPE	Difference of BCM configration	• BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to <u>SEC-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
- 3. Touch "ERASE".
- Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. See <u>SEC-84</u>, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC B261E displayed again?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-85, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- NO >> INSPECTION END

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INFOID:000000003071386

1384

INFOID:000000003071385

B2108 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2108 STEERING LOCK RELAY

Description

The steering lock relay ON signal is transmitted to IPDM E/R by BCM via CAN communication. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and transmits the release of the steering to BCM.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071388

INFOID:000000003071389

INFOID:000000003071387

А

В

Е

Н

SEC

L

Μ

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2108 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to D SEC-26, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2108 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to SEC-27, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
B2108	STRG LCK RELAY ON	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at ON po- sition for about 1 second even if the IPDM E/R re- ceives steering lock relay ON/OFF signal from BCM.	• IPDM E/R	F

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second. 1.
- ECVT selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress the brake pedal.
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. 2.

Is DTC detected?

- >> Refer to SEC-85, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK FUSE

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check 10A fuse (No. 40, located in IPDM E/R). 2.

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation". NO

Check the following. >>

Harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery

Fuse

Ρ

SEC-85

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2109 STEERING LOCK RELAY

Description

The steering lock relay ON signal is transmitted to IPDM E/R by BCM via CAN communication. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and transmits the release of the steering to BCM.

DTC Logic

INFOID-000000003071391

INFOID:000000003071392

INFOID:000000003071390

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2109 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to SEC-26, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B2109 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to SEC-27, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2109	STRG LCK RELAY OFF	IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck at OFF po- sition for about 1 second even if the IPDM E/R re- ceives steering lock relay ON/OFF signal from BCM.	 Harness or connector (power supply circuit) IPDM E/R Battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second. 1.
- CVT selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress the brake pedal
- Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. 2.

Is DTC detected?

- >> Refer to SEC-86, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check IPDM E/R power supply circuit. Refer to PCS-18, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the circuit normal?

YES >> GO TO 2

NO >> Repair the malfunctioning part.

2.CHECK FUSE

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check 10A fuse (No. 40, located in IPDM E/R). 2.

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation". NO
 - >> Check the following.
 - Harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery
 - Fuse

B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH

Description

There are 2 switches in the steering unit. IPDM E/R compares those 2 switches conditions to judge the В present steering status and transmit the result to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000003071394

INFOID:000000003071393

А

Е

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210A is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to D SEC-26, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC B210A is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to SEC-27, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
B210A	STRG LCK STATE SW	 BCM detects the mismatch between the following for 1 second Steering lock or unlock Feedback of steering lock status from IPDM E/R (CAN) 	 Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (BCM side) is open or shorted] Harness or connectors [steering lock unit circuit (IPDM E/ R side) is open or shorted.] Steering lock unit IPDM E/R 	F G H

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch under the following conditions and wait for at least 1 second.

- ECVT selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress the brake pedal

Check the case in which DTC is detected.

Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III. 2.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to SEC-87, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- >> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

INFOID:000000003071395

L

SEC

Ν

Ρ

Μ Case1: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF and door switch is pressed

In which case is DTC detected?

Case1	>> GO TO 2.
Case2	>> GO TO 7.

2. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

Turn ignition switch OFF. 1.

2. Disconnect steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

· Case2: It is detected after ignition switch is changed from ON to OFF

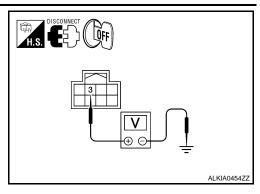
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.



Steering lock unit		Ground	Voltage [V]
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage [v]
M32	3	Ground	Battery voltage

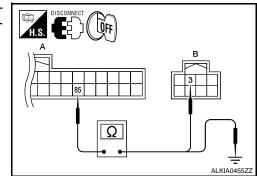
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-I

1. Disconnect BCM harness connector.

 Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 85 and steering lock unit harness connector M32 (B) terminal 3.



B	СМ	Steering	lock unit	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
A: M19	85	B: M32	3	Yes	

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 85 and ground.

	BCM Connector Terminal		Ground	Continuity
			Ciouna	Continuity
	A: M19	85	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

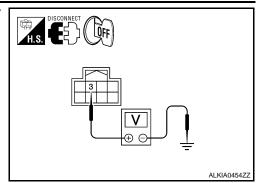
4.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect IPDM E/R harness connector.

2. Disconnect BCM harness connector.

B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.



А

В

D

Ε

F

Н

SEC

L

Μ

Ν

ConnectorTerminalCloudVoltage [V]M323GroundBattery voltage	_	Steering	lock unit	Ground	Voltage [V]	
M32 3 Ground Battery voltage		Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage [v]	
		M32	3	Ground	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-II

1. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M32 (A) terminal 3 and IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) termial 32.

Steering	lock unit	IPDI	IPDM E/R	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: M32	3	B: E18	32	Yes

2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M32 (A) terminal 3 and ground.

Steering lock unit		Ground Continuity		
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
A: M32	3	Ground	No	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

7. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

Disconnect steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector E5. 2.

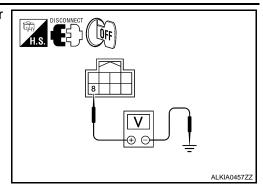
Ρ

B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.



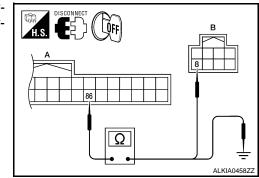
Steering	lock unit	Ground	Voltage [V]	
Connector	Terminal		Voltage [V]	
M32	8	Ground	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9. NO >> GO TO 8.

8. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-I

- 1. Disconnect BCM harness connector M122.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 86 and steering lock unit harness connector M32 (B) terminal 8.



BCM		Steering lock unit		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
A: M19	86	B: M32	8	Yes	

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M19 (A) terminal 86 and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ciouna	Continuity
 A: M32	8	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

9.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL

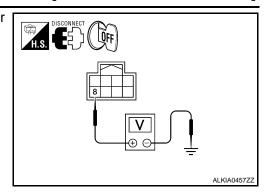
1. Connect IPDM E/R harness connector E5.

2. Disconnect BCM harness connector M122.

B210A STEERING LOCK CONDITION SWITCH [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.



А

В

D

Е

F

Н

J

SEC

L

Ρ

Steering	l lock unit	Ground		
 Connector	Terminal		Voltage [V]	
 M32	8	Ground	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 10.

10. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-II

1. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M32 (A) terminal 8 and IPDM E/R harness connector E18 (B) terminal 33.

Steering lock unit		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: M32	8	B: E18	33	Yes

2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

 Steering	lock unit	Ground Continuity		• M
 Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
 A: M32	8	Ground	No	Ν

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

>> Repair harness or connector. NO

11.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT **BCM**

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check if the following BCM fuse or fusible link are blown.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
1	Battony power supply	J
11	Battery power supply	10

Is the fuse or fusible link blown?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit.

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect BCM. 2.
- Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground. 3.

	Terminals		
(+)		(-)	Voltage
B	СМ	(Approx.	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	
M16	1	Ground Battery volt	Detter veltere
M17	11		ballery vollage

V ΘΘ-

Is the measurement normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

B	BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M17	13	1	Yes

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Inspection End.

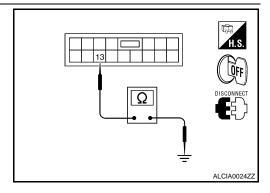
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

BCM : Special Repair Requirement

REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING BCM

Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual.

>> Work end. IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Di-



INFOID:000000003303397

ALCIA0025ZZ

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INFOID-000000003303396

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

agnosis Procedure

1. CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following IPDM E/R fuses or fusible link are not blown.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.	
1, 2		B, E, F	
	Battery power supply	42	
—		43	

Is the fuse blown?

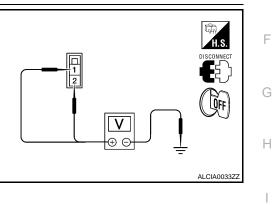
YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit.

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R. 2.
- 3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)	(-)	Voltage (V)
IPDN	/I E/R	(-)	(Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
E16	1	Ground	Battery voltage
LIU	2		Dattery voltage



Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

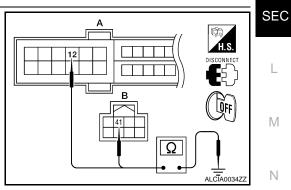
Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connectors and ground.

IPDM E/R			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
E18 (A)	12	Ground	Vac
E17 (B)	41	_	Yes

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.





[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INFOID:000000003303398

А

В

D

Ε

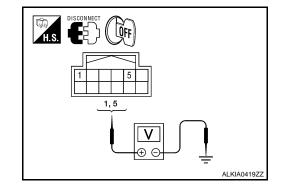
J

KEY SLOT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect key slot connector.
- 3. Check voltage between slot connector and ground.



Key slot		Ground	Voltage (V)	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	(Approx.)	
 M40	1	Ground	Battony voltago	
1/140	5	Ground	Battery voltage	

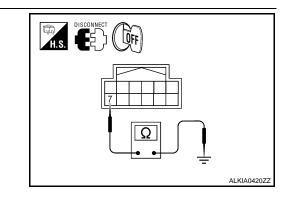
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace key slot power supply circuit.

2. CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between key slot connector and ground.



ķ	ey slot	Ground	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Giouna	Continuity	
M40	7	Ground	Yes	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace key slot ground circuit.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

INFOID:000000003071398

KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

KEY SLOT	ILLUMINA	TION			
Description					INFOID:000000003071399
Blinks when Intel		-	ired.		INFOID:000000003071400
1.CHECK FUNC	CTION				
With CONSU Check key slot ill		Y SLOT ILL	.UMI") Active Test mode.		
	result normal? slot function is r to <u>SEC-95, "l</u>	OK.	rocedure".		
Diagnosis Pro	ocedure				INFOID:000000003071401
CHECK KEY	SLOT ILLUMI	NATION OU	TPUT SIGNAL		
Check voltage be	etween key slo	t connector :	and ground.	H.S. CONNECT	F
					ALKIA0418ZZ
	Terminals				
(Key slot connector	+) Terminal	(-)	Condition	Key slot illumination	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
M40	6	Ground	Intelligent Key inserted	OFF	Battery voltage
	Ŭ	2.00110	Intelligent Key removed	ON	0

Intelligent Key removed

ON

Is the inspection result normal?

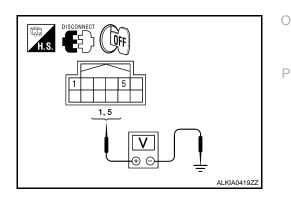
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect key slot connector.
- 3. Check voltage between slot connector and ground.



0

Μ

Ν

KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

(+)			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot connector	Terminal	- (-)	(* + +)
M40	1	- Ground	Pottony voltago
W40	5	Ground	Battery voltage

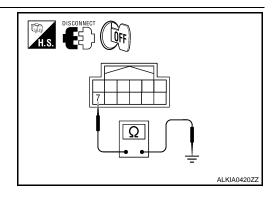
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace key slot power supply circuit.

3. CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between key slot connector and ground.



-	Key slot connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
-	M40	7	Ground	Yes

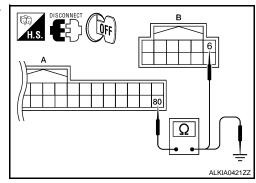
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace key slot ground circuit.

4. CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM and key slot connector.
- Check continuity between BCM connector and key slot connector.



BCM connector	Terminal	Key slot connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: M19	80	B: M40	6	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
A: M19	80	Ground	No

Is the inspection result normal?

SEC-96

KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >	[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]	
YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and key slot.		A
5. CHECK KEY SLOT		
Refer to DLK-67, "Component Inspection".		E
Is the inspection result normal?		L
YES >> GO TO 6. NO >> Replace key slot. Refer to <u>SEC-183. "Removal and Installation</u>	<u>n"</u> .	C
6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT		
Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".		_
>> INSPECTION END.		D

J

Е

F

G

Н

L

M

Ν

Ο

Ρ

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000003071402

For vehicles equipped with LH and RH anti-pinch system, the main power window and door lock/unlock switch detects condition of the door key cylinder switch and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signal.

For vehicles equipped with LH anti-pinch system only, the front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) transmits the LOCK or UNLOCK signal directly to the BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000003071403

INFOID-000000003071404

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check KEY CYL UN-SW, KEY CYL UN-SW in "DATA MONITOR" mode for "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" with CONSULT-III. Refer to DLK-5, "Work Flow".

Monitor item	Condition		
KEY CYL LK-SW	Lock	: ON	
KET GTE LK-SW	Neutral / Unlock	: OFF	
KEY CYL UN-SW	Unlock	: ON	
KET GTL UN-SW	Neutral / Lock	: OFF	

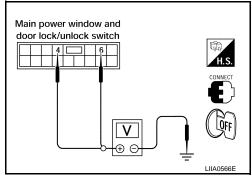
Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.
- >> With LH and RH anti-pinch, refer to SEC-98, "Diagnosis Procedure (With LH and RH Anti-Pinch)". NO
- NO >> With LH anti-pinch only, refer to SEC-100, "Diagnosis Procedure (With LH Anti-Pinch Only)".

Diagnosis Procedure (With LH and RH Anti-Pinch)

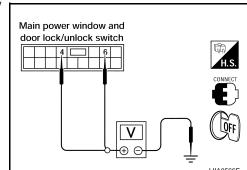
1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/ unlock switch connector and ground.



Terminals					
(+)			*	Voltage (V)	
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	()	Key position	(Approx.)	
	4		Lock	0	
D7	4	Cround	Neutral / Unlock	Battery voltage	
יש	6	Ground	Unlock	0	
			Neutral / Lock	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

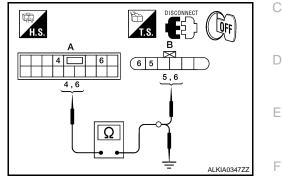


< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-140, "Removal and Installation". After that, Refer to PWC-8, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement".
- NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and front door lock assembly LH 2. (key cylinder switch) connector.
- 3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/ unlock switch connector and front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector.



-	Main power window and door lock/ unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Continuity	G
-	A: D7	4	B: D10	6	Yes	_
_	A. 07	6	B. 010	5	163	Н

Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground. 4.

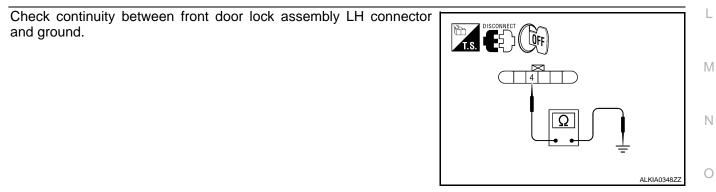
Power window main switch connec- tor	Terminal		Continuity	
A: D7	4	Ground	No	
Α. ΟΥ	6		NO	J

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT



 Front door lock assembly LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	Р
 D10	4	Ground	Yes	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

А

В

F

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check door key cylinder switch. Refer to <u>SEC-101, "Component Inspection"</u>.

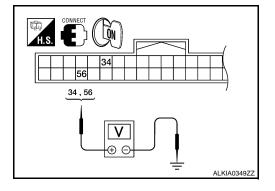
Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to <u>GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"</u>.
- NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). Refer to <u>DLK-223</u>, "FRONT DOOR <u>LOCK : Removal and Installation"</u>. After that, Refer to <u>SEC-102</u>, "Special Repair Requirement".

Diagnosis Procedure (With LH Anti-Pinch Only)

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



	Terminals			
(+)			Key position	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM connector	Terminal	()		())
		Ground	Lock	0
M18			Neutral / Unlock	Battery voltage
IVI I O			Unlock	0
	34		Neutral / Lock	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

 YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to <u>PWC-60, "Removal and Installation"</u>. After that, Refer to <u>PWC-8, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"</u>.
 NO >> GO TO 2

2.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector.
- Check continuity between front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector and ground.

Front door lock assembly LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D10	4		Yes

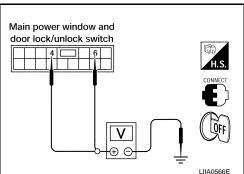
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector M18.

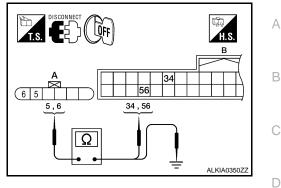


INFOID:000000003071405

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

 Check continuity between front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector D(10) terminals 5, 6 and BCM connector M18 (B) terminals 34, 35.

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



Ε

F

J

SEC

L

Μ

INFOID:000000003071406

Front door lock assembly LH connector	Terminal	BCM connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: D10	5	B: M18	34	Yes
A. 010	6	D. WIG	56	103

3. Check continuity between front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector D10 (A) terminals 5, 6 and ground.

Front door lock assembly LH connector	Terminal		Continuity	G
A: D10	5	Ground	No	
A. DT0	6		INU	Н

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.

Refer to <u>SEC-101</u>, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

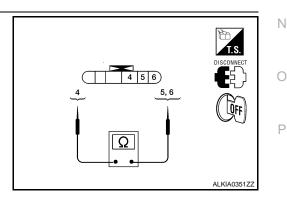
- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
- NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). Refer to <u>DLK-223</u>, "FRONT DOOR <u>LOCK : Removal and Installation"</u>. After that, Refer to <u>PWC-8</u>, "BASIC INSPECTION : <u>Special Repair Requirement"</u>.

Component Inspection

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).



< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)		Kay position	Continuity
		Key position	
5 4	Unlock	Yes	
	4	Neutral / Lock	No
		Lock	Yes
6		Neutral / Unlock	No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.

NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). Refer to <u>DLK-223. "FRONT DOOR</u> <u>LOCK : Removal and Installation"</u>. After that, refer to <u>SEC-102, "Special Repair Requirement"</u>.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000003071407

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.

Refer to PWC-8, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to <u>GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"</u>.

Ρ

HORN						А
Description					INFOID:000000003071408	A
) is located insid		mper and o	perates when theft v	warning system is in alarm phase.	В
1.CHECK FU	NCTION					С
	RN in "ACTIVE horn (high/low)		with CONS	SULT-III.		D
	Test item			Desc	ription	
HORN	ON		Horn relay		ON (for 20 ms)	_
NO >> Re	SPECTION EN efer to <u>SEC-103</u>		Procedure"			F
Diagnosis I	rocedure				INFOID:00000003071410	
1.снеск но	RN FUNCTION	I				G
Check horn fur	nction with horn	switch				
Do the horns s						Н
	O TO 2. efer to <u>HRN-3, "</u>	Wiring Diagra	m"			
•	RN RELAY PO					
	on switch ON.		1			
	CTIVE TEST" (
	analog voltmet PDM E/R conne					J
						SEC
						L
					– ALKIA0424ZZ	Μ
IPDI	M E/R	a .		-	Voltage (V)	NI
Connector	Terminal	Ground		Test item	(Approx.)	Ν
E17	44	Ground	HORN	ON	Battery voltage $\rightarrow 0 \rightarrow$ Battery voltage	
	••	0.00110		Other than above	Battery voltage	0

Is the inspection result normal?

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK HORN RELAY CIRCUIT

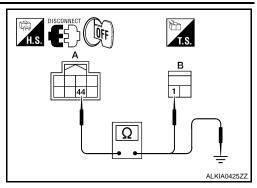
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect IPDM E/R and horn relay connector.

HORN

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and horn relay harness connector.



IPD	IPDM E/R Horn relay			Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
A: E17	44	B: H-1	1	Yes

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPD	M E/R	Ground	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
A: E17	44	Ground	No	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >	[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]
HEADLAMP	
Description	INFOID:000000003071411
Headlamp lighting when theft warning system is alarm phase.	
Component Function Check	INFOID:00000003071412
1. CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION	
Check if headlamp operate by lighting switch.Does headlamp come on when turning switch "ON"?YES>> Headlamp circuit is OK.NO>> Check headlamp system. Refer to SEC-105, "Diagnosis Proc	cedure".
Diagnosis Procedure	INFOID:000000003071413
1. CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION	
Refer to EXL-32, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?	
YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> Repair or replace. 2.CHECK INTER MITTENT INCIDENT	
Refer to <u>GI-42, "Intermittent Incident"</u> . Is the inspection result normal?	
>> INSPECTION END.	

J

SEC

L

M

Ν

Ο

Ρ

WARNING LAMP

Description

- Warning lamp is built in combination meter.
- Intelligent Key system malfunction is reported to the driver by the warning lamp illumination.

Component Function Check

1.CHECK FUNCTION

- 1. Perform "INDICATOR" in the "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
- 2. Check warning lamp operation.

Test item		Description	
INDICATOR	ON	Warning lamp	ON
INDICATOR	OFF		OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END.
- NO >> Refer to <u>SEC-106</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK COMBINATION METER

Check combination meter function. Refer to MWI-4, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result is normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END.

INFOID:000000003071414

INFOID:000000003071415

INFOID:000000003071416

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

Description

- Vehicle security indicator is built in combination meter.
- В • NVIS (Nissan Vehicle Immobilizer System-NATS) and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of vehicle security indicator.

Component Function Check

1.CHECK FUNCTION

- 1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-III.
- 2. Check vehicle security indicator operation.

Test item		Description		Е	
THEFT IND	ON	Vehicle security indicator	ON		
	OFF		OFF		
s the inspection result normal?					
YES >> INSPECTION E NO >> Refer to <u>SEC-10</u>	ND.)7, "Diagnosis Procedur	<u>e"</u> .		G	
Diagnosis Procedure				0	
1. CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION					
Check combination meter. R		<u>ow"</u> .			
Is the inspection result is normal? YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.					
2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT					
Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent	Incident".			J	

>> INSPECTION END.

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

L

Μ

Ν

0

Ρ

А

С

D

INFOID:000000003071417

INFOID:000000003071418

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

ECU DIAGNOSIS BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000003303399

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

FR WIPER HI Other than front wiper switch HI OFF Front wiper switch HI ON ON FR WIPER LOW Other than front wiper switch LO OFF Front washer switch OFF OFF OFF Front washer switch OFF OFF OFF Front washer switch ON ON ON Front washer switch ON ON ON Front washer switch ON ON ON Front washer switch INT OFF OFF Front wiper sich INT ON ON INT VOLIME Viper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7 Wiper intermittent dial position TURN SIGNAL R Other than turn signal switch RH ON OFF Turn signal switch RH ON OFF ON TURN SIGNAL L Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND OFF ON Turn signal switch RH ON OFF ON ON TURN SIGNAL L Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND OFF ON ON HEAD LAMP SW 1 Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF ON <th>Monitor Item</th> <th>Condition</th> <th>Value/Status</th>	Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status																																																																																																									
Fort wiper switch HIONFR WIPER LOWOFFFront wiper switch LOOFFFront washer switch OFOFFFront washer switch OFONFR WASHER SWFront washer switch OFFOFFFront washer switch INTOFFFront washer switch INTOFFFront wiper switch INTONFR WIPER STOPFront wiper switch INTONFront wiper switch INTONTURN SIGNAL RWiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7Wiper intermittent dial positionTURN SIGNAL ROther than turn signal switch RHONTURN SIGNAL LOther than turn signal switch RHONTURN SIGNAL LOther than turn signal switch IHOFFTURN SIGNAL LOther than lighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFTURN SIGNAL LOther than lighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFTURN SIGNAL LOther than lighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFTURN SIGNAL LOther than lighting switch 2NDOFFTURN SIGNAL LOther than lightin	FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	OFF																																																																																																									
FR WIPER LOW Front washer switch LO ON FR WASHER SW Front washer switch OFF OFF Front washer switch INT ON R WIPER INT Other than front wiper switch INT ON FR WIPER STOP Front washer switch INT ON FR WIPER STOP Front wiper is in STOP position OFF Front wiper is in STOP position OFF ON TURN SIGNAL R Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7 Wiper intermittent dial position TURN SIGNAL R Other than turn signal switch RH ON TURN SIGNAL L Other than lighting switch ST and 2ND OFF Turn signal switch LH ON ON TURN SIGNAL L Other than lighting switch ST and 2ND OFF Lighting switch ST or ZND ON ON Tall LAMP SW 1 Uighting switch ND OFF Lighting switch ST or ZND ON ON HEAD LAMP SW 1 Uighting switch ZND OFF Lighting switch ZND OFF ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch AND ON		Front wiper switch HI	ON																																																																																																									
Fort washer switch LOONFR WASHER SWFront washer switch OFFOFFFront washer switch ONONFR WIPER INTOther than front wiper switch INTOFFFront wiper switch INTONFR WIPER STOPFront wiper is in IS TOP positionOFFFront wiper is in IS TOP positionONIINT VOLUMEWiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1-7Wiper intermittent dial positionTURN SIGNAL ROther than turn signal switch RHONTURN SIGNAL LOther than turn signal switch LHONTURN SIGNAL LOther than lighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFTail LAMP SWOther than lighting switch HIONLighting switch ST or 2NDONONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch HIOFFLighting switch ST or 2NDONONHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch PANDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFONLighting switch 2NDOFFONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch PANSONLighting switch PANSONONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch PANDONLighting switch PANSONONLighting switch PANSONONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch PANSONLighting switch PANSONONLighting switch PANSONONLighting switch PANSONONLighting switch AUTOONONLighting switch ONON	FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	OFF																																																																																																									
FR WASHER SW Front washer switch ON ON FR WIPER INT Other than front wiper switch INT OFF FR WIPER STOP Front wiper is not in STOP position OFF FR WIPER STOP Front wiper is in STOP position ON TURN SIGNAL R Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7 Wiper intermittent dial position TURN SIGNAL R Other than turn signal switch RH OFF Turn signal switch RH ON ON TURN SIGNAL L Other than turn signal switch LH OFF Turn signal switch LH ON ON TAIL LAMP SW Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND OFF Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND ON ON H BEAM SW Other than lighting switch 2ND ON Lighting switch 2ND OFF ON Lighting switch 2ND OFF ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF Lighting switch 2ND OFF ON Lighting switch PASS OFF ON AUTO LIGHT SW Other than lighting switch AUTO ON		Front wiper switch LO	ON																																																																																																									
Front washer switch ON ON FR WIPER INT Other than front wiper switch INT OFF Front wiper is not in STOP position OFF Front wiper is not in STOP position ON INT VOLUME Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7 Wiper intermittent dial position TURN SIGNAL R Other than turn signal switch RH OFF TURN SIGNAL L Other than turn signal switch LH ON TURN SIGNAL L Other than turn signal switch IT and 2ND OFF Turn signal switch LH ON ON TURN SIGNAL L Other than lighting switch IT and 2ND OFF Turn signal switch LH ON ON TURN SIGNAL L Other than lighting switch IT and 2ND OFF HIBEAM SW Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF Lighting switch 2ND ON ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch PASS OFF Lighting switch PASS OFF OFF Lighting switch OFF ON OFF Lighting switch OFF OFF OFF Lighting switch OFF		Front washer switch OFF	OFF																																																																																																									
FR WIPER INT Front wiper switch INT ON FR WIPER STOP Front wiper is not in STOP position OFF Front wiper is in STOP position ON INT VOLUME Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7 Wiper intermittent dial position TURN SIGNAL R Other than turn signal switch RH OFF TURN SIGNAL L Other than turn signal switch LH ON TURN SIGNAL L Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND OFF Turn signal switch LH ON ON TAIL LAMP SW Other than lighting switch 1ST or 2ND ON HI BEAM SW Other than lighting switch 1NT OFF Lighting switch 2ND OFF ON HEAD LAMP SW 1 Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF Lighting switch 2ND ON ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF Lighting switch 2ND ON ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch PASS OFF Lighting switch 2ND ON ON PASSING SW Front fog lamp switch OFF OFF	FK WASHER SW	Front washer switch ON	ON																																																																																																									
Front wiper switch INT ON FR WIPER STOP Front wiper is not in STOP position OFF INT VOLUME Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7 Wiper intermittent dial position TURN SIGNAL R Other than turn signal switch RH OFF TURN SIGNAL L Other than turn signal switch LH ON TURN SIGNAL L Other than turn signal switch LH ON TURN SIGNAL L Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND OFF Turn signal switch LH ON ON TAIL LAMP SW Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND OFF Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND ON ON HI BEAM SW Uther than lighting switch 2ND OFF Lighting switch 2ND OFF ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF Lighting switch 2ND OFF ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF Lighting switch 2ND OFF ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch PASS OFF Lighting switch 2ND OFF OI	FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	OFF																																																																																																									
FR WIPER STOP Front wiper is in STOP position ON INT VOLUME Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7 Wiper intermittent dial position TURN SIGNAL R Other than turn signal switch RH OFF TURN SIGNAL L Other than turn signal switch LH ON TURN SIGNAL L Other than lighting switch ST and 2ND OFF Turn signal switch LH ON ON TAIL LAMP SW Other than lighting switch ST and 2ND OFF Lighting switch ST or 2ND ON ON HI BEAM SW Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF Lighting switch ZND OFF ON ON HEAD LAMP SW 1 Uher than lighting switch 2ND OFF ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF ON <		Front wiper switch INT	ON																																																																																																									
Front wiper is in STOP positionONINT VOLUMEWiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 · 7Wiper intermittent dial positionTURN SIGNAL ROther than turn signal switch RHOFFTURN SIGNAL LOther than turn signal switch LHOFFTurn signal switch LHONTAIL LAMP SWOther than turn signal switch LHOFFLighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch 2NDOFFAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch AUTOONDOOR SW-DRFront forg lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door RH openedON <tr <td="">DOOR SW-RL<t< td=""><td></td><td>Front wiper is not in STOP position</td><td>OFF</td></t<></tr> <tr><td>TURN SIGNAL ROther than turn signal switch RHOFFTurn signal switch RHONTURN SIGNAL LOther than turn signal switch LHOFFTurn signal switch LHONTAIL LAMP SWOther than lighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch 1ST or 2NDOFFLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFOTHLighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFDOOR SW-DR<td>FR WIPER STOP</td><td>Front wiper is in STOP position</td><td>ON</td></td></tr> <tr><td>TURN SIGNAL RTurn signal switch RHONTURN SIGNAL LOther than turn signal switch LHOFFTURN SIGNAL LONOFFTall LAMP SWOther than lighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch HIOFFLighting switch HIONOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch AUTOONAUTO LIGHT SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront Gog lamp switch OFFFront Gog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH olosedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door RH openedONPOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH c</td><td>INT VOLUME</td><td>Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7</td><td>Wiper intermittent dial position</td></tr> <tr><td>Turn signal switch RHONTURN SIGNAL LOther than turn signal switch LHOFFTurn signal switch LHONTAIL LAMP SWOther than lighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch HIOFFLighting switch HIONHand DameOther than lighting switch 2NDOFFHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFOTHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFOTHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFOTHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch PASSOFFBASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch AUTOOFFOTAUTO LIGHT SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFLighting switch OFFOFFOTDOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedOFFRear door CH closedOFFOTDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedOFFRear door CH closedONOTDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedOFFRear door CH closedOFFOTDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedON<td></td><td>Other than turn signal switch RH</td><td>OFF</td></td></tr> <tr><td>TURN SIGNAL L Turn signal switch LH ON TAIL LAMP SW Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND OFF Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND ON HI BEAM SW Other than lighting switch HI OFF Lighting switch HI ON ON HEAD LAMP SW 1 Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF Lighting switch 2ND ON ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF Lighting switch 2ND ON ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND ON PASSING SW Other than lighting switch AUTO OFF Lighting switch PASS ON ON AUTO LIGHT SW Front fog lamp switch OFF OFF Lighting switch AUTO ON ON DOOR SW-DR Front door LH closed OFF Front door LH closed OFF ON DOOR SW-RR Front door RH closed OFF</td><td>IURN SIGNAL R</td><td>Turn signal switch RH</td><td>ON</td></tr> <tr><td>Turn signal switch LHONTAIL LAMP SWOther than lighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch HIOFFLighting switch HIONHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch AUTOONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOONONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH closedOFFONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH openedONONDOOR SW-RLRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH openedONONDOOR SW-RLRear door RH openedON<tr <td="">ONDOOR SW-RL</tr></td><td></td><td>Other than turn signal switch LH</td><td>OFF</td></tr> <tr><td>TAIL LAMP SWLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch HIOFFLighting switch HIONHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFUther than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFRear d</td><td>TORN SIGNAL L</td><td>Turn signal switch LH</td><td>ON</td></tr> <tr><td>Lighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch HIOFFLighting switch HIONHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch OFFONONFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closed<td< td=""><td></td><td>Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND</td><td>OFF</td></td<></td></tr> <tr><td>HI BEAM SWLighting switch HIONHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFPOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFPOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFPOOR SW-RLRear do</td><td>TAIL LAWP SW</td><td>Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND</td><td>ON</td></tr> <tr><td>Lighting switch HIONHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closed<td></td><td>Other than lighting switch HI</td><td>OFF</td></td></tr> <tr><td>HEAD LAMP SW 1I de fact a constructionONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSOFFAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFPOOR SW-ASFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF<td></td><td>Lighting switch HI</td><td>ON</td></td></tr> <tr><td>Lighting switch 2NDONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFPoor SW-ASFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH close</td><td></td><td>Other than lighting switch 2ND</td><td>OFF</td></tr> <tr><td>HEAD LAMP SW 2Lighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOOFFFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH openedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH close</td><td>HEAD LAWF SW I</td><td>Lighting switch 2ND</td><td>ON</td></tr> <tr><td>Lighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFPront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedON</td><td>HEAD LAMP SW 2</td><td>Other than lighting switch 2ND</td><td>OFF</td></tr> <tr><td>PASSING SWLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFAUTO LIGHT SWLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF<td< td=""><td>HEAD LAWF SW 2</td><td>Lighting switch 2ND</td><td>ON</td></td<></td></tr> <tr><td>Lighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closed<!--</td--><td rowspan="2">PASSING SW</td><td>Other than lighting switch PASS</td><td>OFF</td></td></tr> <tr><td>AUTO LIGHT SWLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-RRFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF</td><td>Lighting switch PASS</td><td>ON</td></tr> <tr><td>Lighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF</td><td rowspan="2">AUTO LIGHT SW</td><td>Other than lighting switch AUTO</td><td>OFF</td></tr> <tr><td>FR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF</td><td>Lighting switch AUTO</td><td>ON</td></tr> <tr><td>Front fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedON</td><td rowspan="2">FR FOG SW</td><td>Front fog lamp switch OFF</td><td>OFF</td></tr> <tr><td>DOOR SW-DR Front door LH opened ON DOOR SW-AS Front door RH closed OFF DOOR SW-AS Front door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RR Rear door RH closed OFF Rear door RH opened ON OFF DOOR SW-RR Rear door RH closed OFF Rear door RH opened ON ON DOOR SW-RL Rear door LH closed OFF</td><td>Front fog lamp switch ON</td><td>ON</td></tr> <tr><td>Front door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF</td><td rowspan="2">DOOR SW-DR</td><td>Front door LH closed</td><td>OFF</td></tr> <tr><td>DOOR SW-AS Front door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RR Rear door RH closed OFF Rear door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RL Rear door LH closed</td><td>Front door LH opened</td><td>ON</td></tr> <tr><td>Front door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RR Rear door RH closed OFF Rear door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RL Rear door LH closed OFF</td><td rowspan="2">DOOR SW-AS</td><td>Front door RH closed</td><td>OFF</td></tr> <tr><td>DOOR SW-RR Rear door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RL Rear door LH closed OFF</td><td>Front door RH opened</td><td>ON</td></tr> <tr><td>Rear door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RL Rear door LH closed OFF</td><td rowspan="2">DOOR SW-RR</td><td>Rear door RH closed</td><td>OFF</td></tr> <tr><td>DOOR SW-RL</td><td>Rear door RH opened</td><td>ON</td></tr> <tr><td>Rear door LH opened ON</td><td rowspan="2">DOOR SW-RL</td><td>Rear door LH closed</td><td>OFF</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Rear door LH opened</td><td>ON</td></tr>		Front wiper is not in STOP position	OFF	TURN SIGNAL ROther than turn signal switch RHOFFTurn signal switch RHONTURN SIGNAL LOther than turn signal switch LHOFFTurn signal switch LHONTAIL LAMP SWOther than lighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch 1ST or 2NDOFFLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFOTHLighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFDOOR SW-DR <td>FR WIPER STOP</td> <td>Front wiper is in STOP position</td> <td>ON</td>	FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is in STOP position	ON	TURN SIGNAL RTurn signal switch RHONTURN SIGNAL LOther than turn signal switch LHOFFTURN SIGNAL LONOFFTall LAMP SWOther than lighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch HIOFFLighting switch HIONOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch AUTOONAUTO LIGHT SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront Gog lamp switch OFFFront Gog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH olosedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door RH openedONPOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH c	INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position	Turn signal switch RHONTURN SIGNAL LOther than turn signal switch LHOFFTurn signal switch LHONTAIL LAMP SWOther than lighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch HIOFFLighting switch HIONHand DameOther than lighting switch 2NDOFFHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFOTHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFOTHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFOTHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch PASSOFFBASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch AUTOOFFOTAUTO LIGHT SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFLighting switch OFFOFFOTDOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedOFFRear door CH closedOFFOTDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedOFFRear door CH closedONOTDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedOFFRear door CH closedOFFOTDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedON <td></td> <td>Other than turn signal switch RH</td> <td>OFF</td>		Other than turn signal switch RH	OFF	TURN SIGNAL L Turn signal switch LH ON TAIL LAMP SW Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND OFF Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND ON HI BEAM SW Other than lighting switch HI OFF Lighting switch HI ON ON HEAD LAMP SW 1 Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF Lighting switch 2ND ON ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF Lighting switch 2ND ON ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND ON PASSING SW Other than lighting switch AUTO OFF Lighting switch PASS ON ON AUTO LIGHT SW Front fog lamp switch OFF OFF Lighting switch AUTO ON ON DOOR SW-DR Front door LH closed OFF Front door LH closed OFF ON DOOR SW-RR Front door RH closed OFF	IURN SIGNAL R	Turn signal switch RH	ON	Turn signal switch LHONTAIL LAMP SWOther than lighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch HIOFFLighting switch HIONHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch AUTOONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOONONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH closedOFFONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH openedONONDOOR SW-RLRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH openedONONDOOR SW-RLRear door RH openedON <tr <td="">ONDOOR SW-RL</tr>		Other than turn signal switch LH	OFF	TAIL LAMP SWLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch HIOFFLighting switch HIONHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFUther than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFRear d	TORN SIGNAL L	Turn signal switch LH	ON	Lighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch HIOFFLighting switch HIONHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch OFFONONFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closed <td< td=""><td></td><td>Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND</td><td>OFF</td></td<>		Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	OFF	HI BEAM SWLighting switch HIONHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFPOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFPOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFPOOR SW-RLRear do	TAIL LAWP SW	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	ON	Lighting switch HIONHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closed <td></td> <td>Other than lighting switch HI</td> <td>OFF</td>		Other than lighting switch HI	OFF	HEAD LAMP SW 1I de fact a constructionONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSOFFAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFPOOR SW-ASFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF <td></td> <td>Lighting switch HI</td> <td>ON</td>		Lighting switch HI	ON	Lighting switch 2NDONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFPoor SW-ASFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH close		Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF	HEAD LAMP SW 2Lighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOOFFFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH openedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH close	HEAD LAWF SW I	Lighting switch 2ND	ON	Lighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFPront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedON	HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF	PASSING SWLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFAUTO LIGHT SWLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF <td< td=""><td>HEAD LAWF SW 2</td><td>Lighting switch 2ND</td><td>ON</td></td<>	HEAD LAWF SW 2	Lighting switch 2ND	ON	Lighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closed </td <td rowspan="2">PASSING SW</td> <td>Other than lighting switch PASS</td> <td>OFF</td>	PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	OFF	AUTO LIGHT SWLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-RRFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF	Lighting switch PASS	ON	Lighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF	AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	OFF	FR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF	Lighting switch AUTO	ON	Front fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedON	FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	OFF	DOOR SW-DR Front door LH opened ON DOOR SW-AS Front door RH closed OFF DOOR SW-AS Front door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RR Rear door RH closed OFF Rear door RH opened ON OFF DOOR SW-RR Rear door RH closed OFF Rear door RH opened ON ON DOOR SW-RL Rear door LH closed OFF	Front fog lamp switch ON	ON	Front door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF	DOOR SW-DR	Front door LH closed	OFF	DOOR SW-AS Front door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RR Rear door RH closed OFF Rear door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RL Rear door LH closed	Front door LH opened	ON	Front door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RR Rear door RH closed OFF Rear door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RL Rear door LH closed OFF	DOOR SW-AS	Front door RH closed	OFF	DOOR SW-RR Rear door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RL Rear door LH closed OFF	Front door RH opened	ON	Rear door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RL Rear door LH closed OFF	DOOR SW-RR	Rear door RH closed	OFF	DOOR SW-RL	Rear door RH opened	ON	Rear door LH opened ON	DOOR SW-RL	Rear door LH closed	OFF		Rear door LH opened	ON
	Front wiper is not in STOP position	OFF																																																																																																										
TURN SIGNAL ROther than turn signal switch RHOFFTurn signal switch RHONTURN SIGNAL LOther than turn signal switch LHOFFTurn signal switch LHONTAIL LAMP SWOther than lighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch 1ST or 2NDOFFLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFOTHLighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFDOOR SW-DR <td>FR WIPER STOP</td> <td>Front wiper is in STOP position</td> <td>ON</td>	FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is in STOP position	ON																																																																																																									
TURN SIGNAL RTurn signal switch RHONTURN SIGNAL LOther than turn signal switch LHOFFTURN SIGNAL LONOFFTall LAMP SWOther than lighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch HIOFFLighting switch HIONOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch AUTOONAUTO LIGHT SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront Gog lamp switch OFFFront Gog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH olosedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door RH openedONPOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH c	INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position																																																																																																									
Turn signal switch RHONTURN SIGNAL LOther than turn signal switch LHOFFTurn signal switch LHONTAIL LAMP SWOther than lighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch HIOFFLighting switch HIONHand DameOther than lighting switch 2NDOFFHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFOTHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFOTHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFOTHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch PASSOFFBASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch AUTOOFFOTAUTO LIGHT SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFLighting switch OFFOFFOTDOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedOFFRear door CH closedOFFOTDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedOFFRear door CH closedONOTDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedOFFRear door CH closedOFFOTDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedON <td></td> <td>Other than turn signal switch RH</td> <td>OFF</td>		Other than turn signal switch RH	OFF																																																																																																									
TURN SIGNAL L Turn signal switch LH ON TAIL LAMP SW Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND OFF Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND ON HI BEAM SW Other than lighting switch HI OFF Lighting switch HI ON ON HEAD LAMP SW 1 Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF Lighting switch 2ND ON ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND OFF Lighting switch 2ND ON ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND ON HEAD LAMP SW 2 Other than lighting switch 2ND ON PASSING SW Other than lighting switch AUTO OFF Lighting switch PASS ON ON AUTO LIGHT SW Front fog lamp switch OFF OFF Lighting switch AUTO ON ON DOOR SW-DR Front door LH closed OFF Front door LH closed OFF ON DOOR SW-RR Front door RH closed OFF	IURN SIGNAL R	Turn signal switch RH	ON																																																																																																									
Turn signal switch LHONTAIL LAMP SWOther than lighting switch 1ST and 2NDOFFLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch HIOFFLighting switch HIONHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch AUTOONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOONONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH closedOFFONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH openedONONDOOR SW-RLRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH openedONONDOOR SW-RLRear door RH openedON <tr <td="">ONDOOR SW-RL</tr>		Other than turn signal switch LH	OFF																																																																																																									
TAIL LAMP SWLighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch HIOFFLighting switch HIONHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFUther than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFRear d	TORN SIGNAL L	Turn signal switch LH	ON																																																																																																									
Lighting switch 1ST or 2NDONHI BEAM SWOther than lighting switch HIOFFLighting switch HIONHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch OFFONONFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closed <td< td=""><td></td><td>Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND</td><td>OFF</td></td<>		Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	OFF																																																																																																									
HI BEAM SWLighting switch HIONHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFPOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFPOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFPOOR SW-RLRear do	TAIL LAWP SW	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	ON																																																																																																									
Lighting switch HIONHEAD LAMP SW 1Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door CH closed <td></td> <td>Other than lighting switch HI</td> <td>OFF</td>		Other than lighting switch HI	OFF																																																																																																									
HEAD LAMP SW 1I de fact a constructionONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSOFFAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFPOOR SW-ASFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF <td></td> <td>Lighting switch HI</td> <td>ON</td>		Lighting switch HI	ON																																																																																																									
Lighting switch 2NDONHEAD LAMP SW 2Other than lighting switch 2NDOFFLighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFPoor SW-ASFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH close		Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF																																																																																																									
HEAD LAMP SW 2Lighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOOFFFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH openedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH close	HEAD LAWF SW I	Lighting switch 2ND	ON																																																																																																									
Lighting switch 2NDONPASSING SWOther than lighting switch PASSOFFLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFPront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedON	HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF																																																																																																									
PASSING SWLighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFAUTO LIGHT SWLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF <td< td=""><td>HEAD LAWF SW 2</td><td>Lighting switch 2ND</td><td>ON</td></td<>	HEAD LAWF SW 2	Lighting switch 2ND	ON																																																																																																									
Lighting switch PASSONAUTO LIGHT SWOther than lighting switch AUTOOFFLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closed </td <td rowspan="2">PASSING SW</td> <td>Other than lighting switch PASS</td> <td>OFF</td>	PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	OFF																																																																																																									
AUTO LIGHT SWLighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-RRFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF		Lighting switch PASS	ON																																																																																																									
Lighting switch AUTOONFR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch OFFOFFFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF	AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	OFF																																																																																																									
FR FOG SWFront fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-ASFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH closedOFFDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF		Lighting switch AUTO	ON																																																																																																									
Front fog lamp switch ONONDOOR SW-DRFront door LH closedOFFFront door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFFRear door LH closedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedON	FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	OFF																																																																																																									
DOOR SW-DR Front door LH opened ON DOOR SW-AS Front door RH closed OFF DOOR SW-AS Front door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RR Rear door RH closed OFF Rear door RH opened ON OFF DOOR SW-RR Rear door RH closed OFF Rear door RH opened ON ON DOOR SW-RL Rear door LH closed OFF		Front fog lamp switch ON	ON																																																																																																									
Front door LH openedONDOOR SW-ASFront door RH closedOFFFront door RH openedONDOOR SW-RRRear door RH closedOFFRear door RH openedONDOOR SW-RLRear door LH closedOFF	DOOR SW-DR	Front door LH closed	OFF																																																																																																									
DOOR SW-AS Front door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RR Rear door RH closed OFF Rear door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RL Rear door LH closed		Front door LH opened	ON																																																																																																									
Front door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RR Rear door RH closed OFF Rear door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RL Rear door LH closed OFF	DOOR SW-AS	Front door RH closed	OFF																																																																																																									
DOOR SW-RR Rear door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RL Rear door LH closed OFF		Front door RH opened	ON																																																																																																									
Rear door RH opened ON DOOR SW-RL Rear door LH closed OFF	DOOR SW-RR	Rear door RH closed	OFF																																																																																																									
DOOR SW-RL		Rear door RH opened	ON																																																																																																									
Rear door LH opened ON	DOOR SW-RL	Rear door LH closed	OFF																																																																																																									
		Rear door LH opened	ON																																																																																																									

SEC-108

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
DOOR SW-BK	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	OFF
	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	OFF
CDL LOCK SW	Door lock/unlock switch LOCK	ON
	Other than door lock/unlock switch UNLOCK	OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	Door lock/unlock switch UNLOCK	ON
	Other than front door LH key cylinder LOCK position	OFF
KEY CYL LK-SW	Front door LH key cylinder LOCK position	ON
	Other than front door LH key cylinder UNLOCK position	OFF
KEY CYL UN-SW	Front door LH key cylinder UNLOCK position	ON
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	OFF
	When hazard switch is not pressed	OFF
HAZARD SW	When hazard switch is pressed	ON
REAR DEF SW	When rear window defogger switch is pressed	ON
FAN ON SIG	When AUTO switch or fan switch is pressed	ON
AIR COND SW	When A/C switch is pressed	ON
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	OFF
FR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	ON
	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	OFF
R/BD OPEN SW	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	ON
	Trunk lid closed	OFF
FRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid opened	ON
	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
RKE-LOCK	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
RKE-UNLOCK	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
RKE-TR/BD	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
RKE-PANIC	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held	OFF
RKE-P/W OPEN	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	ON
	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	OFF
RKE-MODE CHG	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	ON
OPTICAL (LIGHT) SEN-	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5 V
SOR	When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0 V
	When front door LH request switch is not pressed	OFF
REQ SW-DR	When front door LH request switch is pressed	ON
	When front door RH request switch is not pressed	OFF
REQ SW-AS	When front door RH request switch is pressed	ON
	When trunk request switch is not pressed	OFF
REQ SW-BD/TR	When trunk request switch is pressed	ON

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

PUSH SW When push-button ignition switch is not pressed OFF IGN RLY -F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch OFF OFF OFF Ignition switch OFF OFF OFF Ignition switch OFF OFF ON BRAKE SW 1 When the brake podal is not depressed ON DETE/CANCL SW When selector lever is in any position other than P ON SFT PNIN SW When selector lever is in any position other than P or N OFF SL -LOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status ON SL -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status ON SL -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON VILK SEN-DR Front door IH UNLOCK status OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON UNLK SEN-DR Front door IH UNLOCK status OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON ON UNLK SEN-DR Front door IH UNLOCK status OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF <th>Monitor Item</th> <th>Condition</th> <th>Value/Status</th>	Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
When push-button ignition switch is pressed ON IGN RLY -F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF ACC RLY -F/B Ignition switch OFF OFF Ignition switch OFF OFF OFF Ignition switch OFF OFF ON BRAKE SW1 When the brake pedal is not depressed ON DETE/CANCL SW When selector lever is in any position other than P ON SFT PNIN SW When selector lever is in any position other than P or N OFF STL -LOCK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status OFF SL -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status ON SL -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status OFF Ignition switch OP ACC ON ON SL -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON UNLK SEN-DR Front door LH UNCCK status OFF Ignition switch ON ON OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P (IPDM E/R		When push-button ignition switch is not pressed	OFF
IGN RLY-F/B Ignition switch ON ON ACC RLY-F/B Ignition switch OFF OFF Ignition switch OFF ON ON BRAKE SW 1 When the brake pedal is not depressed ON DETE/CANCL SW When selector lever is in any position other than P or N OFF ST PNN SW When selector lever is in any position other than P or N OFF SIL-LOCK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status OFF Electronic steering column lock LUCK status OFF Electronic steering column lock LUCK status OFF Ignition switch OF F ACC ON PUSH SW -IPDM Yhen push-button ignition switch is not pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON IGN RLY F /B Ignition switch OFF O ACC OFF Ignition switch OFF o ACC OFF ON DETE SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is not pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN)	PUSH SW	When push-button ignition switch is pressed	ON
Ignition switch ON ON ACC RLY -F/B Ignition switch OFF OFF Ignition switch ACC or ON ON BRAKE SW1 When the brake pedal is not depressed ON DETE/CANCL SW When selector lever is in any position other than P on OFF DETE/CANCL SW When selector lever is in any position other than P on N OFF STT PN/N SW Electronic steering column lock LOCK status ON SL -LOCK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status OFF Electronic steering column lock LOCK status ON SL -LUNLOCK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status ON SL -LUNLOCK Front dor LH UNLOCK status ON SL RELAY-F/B Ignition switch OF or ACC ON Ignition switch OF or ACC ON ON UNLK SEN-DR Ignition switch OF or ACC ON When selector lever is in any position other than P or N (PDM E/R sends via CAN) ON UNLY F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF ON		Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
ACC RLY-F/B Ignition switch ACC or ON ON BRAKE SW 1 When the brake pedal is not depressed ON BRAKE SW 1 When the brake pedal is not depressed OFF DETE/CANCL SW When selector lever is in any position other than P ON STT PN/N SW When selector lever is in any position other than P ON SL -LOCK When selector lever is in any position other than P or N OFF Electronic steering column lock CX status ON ON SL -LOCK Electronic steering column lock CX status ON SL -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock CX status ON SL RELAY-F/B Ignition switch OF ON Ignition switch OF or ACC OFF ON UNLK SEN-DR Front door LH UNLOCK status OFF Front door LH UNLOCK status OFF ON UNLK SEN-DR Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF USH SW -IPDM Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF USH SW -IPDM Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF ON DETE SW -IP	IGN RLY -F/B	Ignition switch ON	ON
Ignition switch ACC or ON ON BRAKE SW1 When the brake pedal is not depressed OFF BRAKE SW1 When the brake pedal is depressed OFF DETE/CANCL SW When selector lever is in any position other than P ON SFT PN/N SW When selector lever is in any position other than P or N OFF SIL -LOCK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status ON S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status ON S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status ON S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status ON S/L RELAY-F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF ON UNLK SEN-OR Front door LH UNLOCK status ON PUSH SW -IPDM When push-buton ignition switch is pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON DETE SW -IPDM Ignition switch ON ON When selector lever is in any position other than P (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON		Ignition switch OFF	OFF
BRAKE SW 1 When the brake pedal is depressed OFF DETE/CANCL SW When selector lever is in P position OFF SFT PN/N SW When selector lever is in any position other than P or N OFF ST PN/N SW When selector lever is in P or N position ON S/L -LOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status OFF Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status ON S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status ON S/L RELAY-F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC Ignition switch OR ON UNLK SEN-DR Front door LH UNCOK status ON PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is not pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF ON Ignition switch	ACC RLT -F/D	Ignition switch ACC or ON	ON
When the brake pedd is depressed OFF DETE/CANCL SW When selector lever is in P position other than P ON SFT PN/N SW When selector lever is in any position other than P or N OFF STT PN/N SW When selector lever is in any position other than P or N OFF SIL -LOCK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status OFF Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status OFF S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status OFF S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status OFF S/L RELAY-F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch OFF ON ON WILK SEN-DR Front door LH UNLOCK status OFF PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is not pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF ON DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P (IPDM E/R sends ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is in any po		When the brake pedal is not depressed	ON
DETERGANCL SW When selector lever is in any position other than P ON SFT PN/N SW When selector lever is in any position other than P or N OFF SIL -LOCK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status OFF Electronic steering column lock LOLCK status ON S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status ON S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status ON S/L RELAY-F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch OF or ACC ON ON UNLK SEN-DR Front door LH UNLOCK status ON PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is not pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON PUSH SW -IPDM When selector lever is in P position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF ON Ignition switch ON ON ON	DRAKE SVV I	When the brake pedal is depressed	OFF
When selector lever is in any position other than P or N OFF SFT PN/N SW When selector lever is in any position other than P or N OFF S/L -LOCK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status OFF S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status ON S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status OFF S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status ON Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF ON Ignition switch ON ON ON UNLK SEN-DR Front door LH UNLOCK status OFF PUSH SW -IPDM Front door LH UNLOCK status ON Vien push-button ignition switch is not pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF PUSH SW -IPDM Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC Ignition switch OFF ON DETE SW -IPDM Vien selector lever is in P position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT P -MET When selector lever is in any position other than P (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT P -MET When selector lever is in any position other than P (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF <td>DETE/CANCL SW</td> <td>When selector lever is in P position</td> <td>OFF</td>	DETE/CANCL SW	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
SFT PN/N SW When selector lever is in P or N position ON S/L -LOCK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status OFF S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status ON S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status OFF S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status ON S/L RELAY-F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON UNLK SEN-DR Front door LH UNLOCK status ON PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is not pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON PUSH SW -IPDM Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON CIN RLY1 F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON ON DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in P position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT PN -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P or N (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is in P or N position (Combination meter sends via CAN) OFF	DETE/CANCE SW	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
When selector lever is in P or N position ON S/L -LOCK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status OFF S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status ON S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status ON S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status ON S/L RELAY-F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON UNLK SEN-DR Front door LH LOCK status ON PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is not pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF PUSH SW -IPDM Ignition switch OF or ACC OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF OFF Ignition switch Is pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in any position		When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
SL -LOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status ON S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status OFF S/L RELAY-F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON UNLK SEN-DR Front door LH UNLOCK status OFF PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is not pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON DETE SW -IPDM Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF PUSH SW -IPDM Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF DETE SW -IPDM Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Nehn selector lever is in P position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF When selector lever is in P position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT P -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is in P or N position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is in P or N position other than P (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT N -MET When selector lever is in	SFT PIN/IN SVV	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status ON S/L -UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status OFF S/L RELAY-F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON UNLK SEN-DR Front door LH UNLOCK status OFF PUSH SW -IPDM Front door LH UNLOCK status ON PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is not pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF IGN RLY1 F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF ON IGN RLY1 F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF ON Vhen selector lever is in P position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF Vhen selector lever is in any position other than P (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT PN -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is in P position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON When selector lever is in any position other than P (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is	S/L L OCK	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	OFF
S/L - UNLOCK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status ON S/L RELAY-F/B Ignition switch OF or ACC OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON UNLK SEN-DR Front door LH UNLOCK status OFF PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is not pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF IGN RLY1 F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF ON IGN RLY1 F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF ON IGN RLY1 F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in P position other than P (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT P -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P or N (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends v	S/L-LUCK	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	ON
Electronic steering column lock LOCK status ON S/L RELAY-F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON UNLK SEN-DR Front door LH UNLOCK status OFF PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is not pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF IGN RLY1 F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON DETE SW -IPDM Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON DETE SW -IPDM Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF When selector lever is in P position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF When selector lever is in any position other than P (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT P -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P (Combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT P -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF		Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	OFF
S/L RELAY-F/B Ignition switch ON ON UNLK SEN-DR Front door LH UNLOCK status OFF PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is not pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON IGN RLY1 F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF ON DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in P position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF Men selector lever is in any position other than P (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT PN -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P or N (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT P -MET When selector lever is in any position other than P (Combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT P -MET When selector lever is in any position other than P (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET Engine stafts STALL CAN) ON	S/L-UNLOCK	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	ON
Ignition switch ON ON UNLK SEN-DR Front door LH UNLOCK status OFF PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is not pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF IGN RLY1 F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in Position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT PN -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P or N (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT P -MET When selector lever is in P or N position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is in P position other than P (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT N -MET When selector lever is in P position (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET Engine stapped STOP STOP SFT N -MET When selector lever is in N		Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
UNLK SEN-DR Front door LH LOCK status ON PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is not pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF PUSH SW -IPDM Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ign RLY1 F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in P position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT PN -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT PN -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P or N (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT PN -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is in any position other than P (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT N -MET Engine stalps STOP ON	S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch ON	ON
Front door LH LOCK status ON PUSH SW -IPDM When push-button ignition switch is not pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF IGN RLY1 F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch ON ON DETE SW -IPDM Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in P position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT PN -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT PN -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P or N (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is in P or N position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is in P position other than P (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT N -MET When selector lever is in P position (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT N -MET When selector lever is in N position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT N -MET When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) ON RENGINE STATE Engine statls STALL <td< td=""><td></td><td>Front door LH UNLOCK status</td><td>OFF</td></td<>		Front door LH UNLOCK status	OFF
PUSH SW -IPDM via CAN) OFF When push-button ignition switch is pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON IGN RLY1 F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in P position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT PN -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P or N (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT P -MET When selector lever is in P or N position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is in P or N position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT N -MET When selector lever is in P position (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF ENGINE STATE Engine stopped STOP SfL LOCK-IPDM Electronic steering column lock LOCK status (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF	UNLK SEN-DR	Front door LH LOCK status	ON
When push-button ignition switch is pressed (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON IGN RLY1 F/B Ignition switch OFF or ACC OFF Ignition switch ON ON ON DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in P position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT PN -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P or N (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT P -MET When selector lever is in any position other than P (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT P -MET When selector lever is in P or N position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is in any position other than P (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in P orsition (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT N -MET When selector lever is in N position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF ENGINE STATE Engine stapped STOP SUL LOCK-IPDM While the engine stalls STALL At engine cranking CRANK CRANK SUL LOCK-IPDM Electronic steering column lock LOCK sta			OFF
IGN RLY1 F/B Ignition switch ON ON DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in P position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT PN -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P or N (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT PN -IPDM When selector lever is in P or N position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is in any position other than P (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is in P position (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF Engine stapped STOP STOP STOP When selector lever is in N p	PUSH SW -IPDM		ON
Ignition switch ON ON DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in P position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT PN -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P or N (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT PN -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P or N (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT PN -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P or N (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is in any position other than P (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF ENGINE STATE Engine stapped STOP Kengine cranking CRANK CRANK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF		Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
DETE SW -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT PN -IPDM When selector lever is in any position other than P or N (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF SFT P -MET When selector lever is in P or N position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is in P or N position other than P (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT P -MET When selector lever is in P position (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF ENGINE STATE Engine stopped STOP ENGINE STATE Engine stalls STALL At engine cranking CRANK RUN S/L LOCK-IPDM Electronic steering column lock LOCK status (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF	IGN RLY1 F/B	Ignition switch ON	ON
When solution of the relinition of the relinities of the reli		When selector lever is in P position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN)	OFF
SFT PN -IPDM sends via CAN) OFF When selector lever is in P or N position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) ON SFT P -MET When selector lever is in any position other than P (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT P -MET When selector lever is in P position (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF ENGINE STATE Engine stopped ON ENGINE STATE Engine stopped STOP While the engine stalls STALL At engine cranking CRANK Engine running RUN S/L LOCK-IPDM Electronic steering column lock LOCK status (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF	DETE SW -IPDM		ON
SFT P -MET When selector lever is in any position other than P (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT P -MET When selector lever is in P position (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) ON When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) ON When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) ON When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) ON When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) ON While the engine stalls STOP While the engine stalls STALL At engine cranking CRANK Electronic steering column lock LOCK status (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF S/L LOCK-IPDM Electronic steering column lock LOCK status (IPDM E/R sends OFF	SFT PN -IPDM		OFF
SFT P -MET meter sends via CAN) OFF When selector lever is in P position (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) ON When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) ON Engine stopped STOP While the engine stalls STALL At engine cranking CRANK Engine running RUN S/L LOCK-IPDM Electronic steering column lock LOCK status (IPDM E/R sends via CAN)		When selector lever is in P or N position (IPDM E/R sends via CAN)	ON
When selector lever is in P position (combination meter sends via CAN) ON SFT N -MET When selector lever is in any position other than N (combination meter sends via CAN) OFF When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) ON ENGINE STATE Engine stopped STOP While the engine stalls STALL At engine cranking CRANK Engine running RUN S/L LOCK-IPDM Electronic steering column lock LOCK status (IPDM E/R sends via CAN)	SET D. MET		OFF
SFT N -MET meter sends via CAN) OFF When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) ON ENGINE STATE Engine stopped STOP While the engine stalls STALL At engine cranking CRANK Engine running RUN S/L LOCK-IPDM Electronic steering column lock LOCK status (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF			ON
When selector lever is in N position (combination meter sends via CAN) ON Engine stopped STOP While the engine stalls STALL At engine cranking CRANK Engine running RUN S/L LOCK-IPDM Electronic steering column lock LOCK status (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) Electronic steering column lock LNI OCK status (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF	CET NI MET		OFF
ENGINE STATE While the engine stalls STALL At engine cranking CRANK Engine running RUN S/L LOCK-IPDM Electronic steering column lock LOCK status (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF	SFT IN -IVIET		ON
ENGINE STATE At engine cranking CRANK At engine running RUN Electronic steering column lock LOCK status (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF		Engine stopped	STOP
At engine cranking CRANK Engine running RUN S/L LOCK-IPDM Electronic steering column lock LOCK status (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF	ENGINE STATE	While the engine stalls	STALL
S/L LOCK-IPDM Electronic steering column lock LOCK status (IPDM E/R sends via CAN) OFF		At engine cranking	CRANK
CAN) S/L LOCK-IPDM Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status (IPDM E/R sends		Engine running	RUN
Electronic steering column lock LINI OCK status (IPDM E/R sends			OFF
via CAN)		Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status (IPDM E/R sends via CAN)	ON

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
S/L UNLCK-IPDM	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status (IPDM E/R sends via CAN)	OFF
3/L UNLOR-IF DM	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status (IPDM E/R sends via CAN)	ON
S/L RELAY-REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
3/L RELAT-REQ	Ignition switch ON	ON
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
	Front door LH LOCK status	LOCK
DR DOOR STATE	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Front door LH UNLOCK status	UNLK
	Front door RH LOCK status	LOCK
AS DOOR STATE	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Front door RH UNLOCK status	UNLK
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	RESET
ID OK FLAG	Ignition switch OFF	SET
	When the hybrid system start is prohibited	RESET
PRMT ENG STAT	When the hybrid system start is permitted	SET
PRMT RKE STAT	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	RESET
	When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	OFF
KEY SW -SLOT	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	ON
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN2	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered (refer to <u>WT-6. "ID</u> <u>Registration Procedure"</u>)	DONE
	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered (refer to <u>WT-6.</u> "ID Registration Procedure")	YET
ID REGST FR1	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered (refer to <u>WT-6</u> , "ID <u>Registration Procedure"</u>)	DONE
	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered (refer to <u>WT-6</u> , <u>"ID Registration Procedure"</u>)	YET
ID REGST RR1	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered (refer to <u>WT-6, "ID</u> <u>Registration Procedure"</u>)	DONE
	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered (refer to <u>WT-6.</u> <u>"ID Registration Procedure"</u>)	YET
	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered (refer to <u>WT-6, "ID</u> <u>Registration Procedure"</u>)	DONE
ID REGST RL1	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered (refer to <u>WT-6,</u> "ID Registration Procedure")	YET

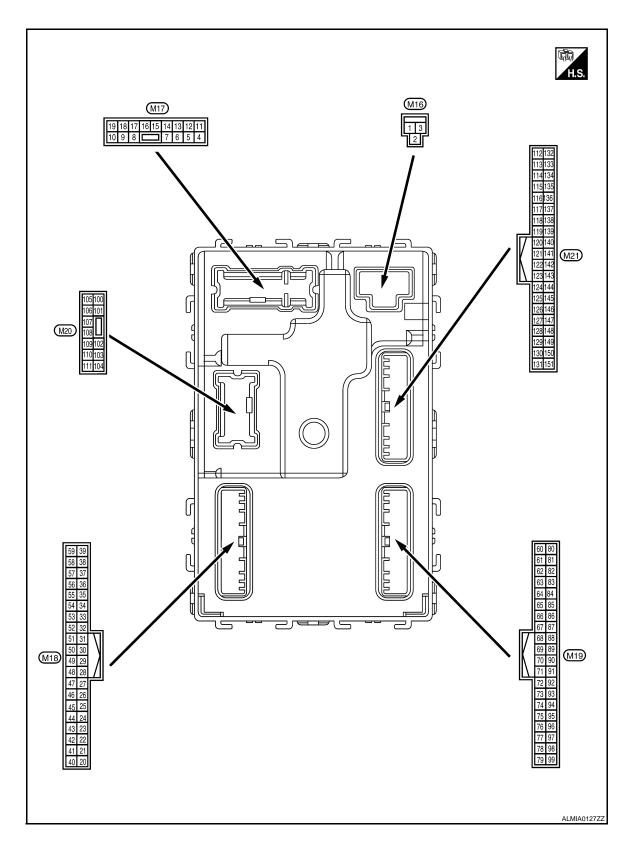
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	OFF
	Tire pressure indicator ON	ON

Terminal Layout

INFOID:000000003303400



< ECU DIAGNOSIS > Physical Values BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INFOID:000000003303401

А

Terminal No. Description				Value				
(Wire (+)	e color) (-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)		
1 (W/B)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OF	F	Battery voltage		
2 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply output	Output	Ignition switch OF	F	Battery voltage		
3 (L/W)	Ground	Ignition power supply output	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage		
4	Ground	Interior room lamp	Output	After passing the ir er operation time	nterior room lamp battery sav-	٥V		
(P/W)	Cround	power supply	Output	Any other time after lamp battery save	er passing the interior room r operation time	Battery voltage		
5	Ground	Front door RH UN-	Output	Front door RH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage		
(G/Y)	Ground	LOCK	Juiput		Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	٥V		
7 (R/W)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Room lamp timer	ON OFF	Battery voltage 0V		
8					LOCK (actuator is activat- ed)	Battery voltage		
(V)		Output	All doors	Other than LOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V			
9	<u> </u>	Front door LH UN-	IN-	Quitaut	Output Front door LH		UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
(G)	Ground	LOCK	Output	Front door LH	Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	OV		
10	Cround	Rear door RH and rear door LH UN-	Quitout	Rear door RH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage		
(G/Y)	Ground	LOCK	Output	and rear door LH	Other than UNLOCK (actu- ator is not activated)	٥V		
11 (Y/R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OF	F	Battery voltage		
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	I	٥V		
					OFF	0V		
14 (R/Y)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination ground	Input	ıt Tail lamp	ON	NOTE: When the illumination brighten- ing/dimming level is in the neutral position (V) 10 0 2 ms		
15	Ground	ACC indicator lama	Outroit	Ignition out	OFF	Battery voltage		
(Y/L)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	ACC	0V		

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[ÍNTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

	inal No. e color)	Description	• • • • •	Condition		Value
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
	()				Turn signal switch OFF	0V
17 (G/B)	Ground	Turn signal (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch RH	(V) 15 10 50 1 s PKID0926E 6.5V
					Turn signal switch OFF	0V
18 (G/O)	Ground	Turn signal (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch LH	(V) 15 10 5 0 1 s 1 s 1 s 1 s 1 s 1 s 1 s 1 s
19	Ground	Room lamp timer	Output	Interior room	Lamps fully OFF	Battery voltage
(Y)	Ground	control	Output	lamp	Lamps fully ON	0V
21	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch	When outside of the vehi- cle is bright	Close to 5V
(P/B)	Croana		mput	ON	When outside of the vehi- cle is dark	Close to 0V
24 (R/W)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input		_	Battery voltage
				Stop lamp switch	OFF (brake pedal is not de- pressed) ON (brake pedal is de-	0V
26 (O/L)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input		pressed)	Battery voltage
				ICC brake hold	OFF	OV
				relay (with ICC)	ON	Battery voltage
27 (G/W)	Ground	Front door lock as- sembly LH (unlock sensor)	Input	Front door LH	LOCK status	(V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					UNLOCK status	0V
29	Craw		la cont	When Intelligent K	ey is inserted into key slot	Battery voltage
(Y)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Ke	ey is not inserted into key slot	0V
30	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0
(V/Y)	Ground		input		ACC or ON	Battery voltage
31	Ground	Ignition relay-2 feed-	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
(G)	Cround	back signal	mput	.gritteri ownor	ON	Battery voltage

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

	inal No.	Description				Value	
(Wire (+)	e color) (-)	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)	A
32 (R/B)	Ground	Front door RH switch	Input	Front door RH switch	OFF (when front door RH closes)	(V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB 11.8V	B C D
					ON (when front door RH opens)	0V	_
33	Ground	Compressor ON sig-	Input	A/C switch	OFF	Battery voltage	E
(SB)	Ciouna	nal	input	A/C Switch	ON	٥V	
34*	0	Front door lock as-	1	Front door lock	OFF (neutral)	Battery voltage	F
(L/R)	Ground	sembly LH (key cylin- der switch) (unlock)	Input	assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	ON (unlock)	0V	
36*	0 1			Door lock/unlock	Lock	Battery Voltage	
(GR)	Ground	Lock switch signal	Input	switch	Unlock	0V	G
37 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener can- cel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	(V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0012GB 1.1V	H
					ON	0V	0
38 (GR/	Ground	Rear window defog- ger ON signal	Input	Rear window de- fogger switch	OFF	Battery Voltage V	SEC
W)		go: o: o.g			ON	0V	
39* (GR/	Ground	Unlock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock	Unlock	Battery Voltage	
R)	Giouna	OTHOCK SWITCH SIGNAL	input	switch	Lock	٥V	L
40* (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		(V) 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	M
				Ignition switch OF	F or ACC	0V	0
		Duch hotter is still		Engine switch	ON	5.5V	
41 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination	Output	(push switch) illu- mination	OFF	0V	Ρ
40					ON	0V	
42 (R)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	OFF	Battery voltage	
45 (P)	Ground	Receiver & sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0V	

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

. . .

[ÍNTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

	inal No. e color)	Description			Condition	Value
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
46	Oround	Receiver & sensor	0	Instition quitab	OFF	0V
(V/W)	Ground	power supply output	Output	Ignition switch	ACC or ON	5.0V
47	Ground	Tire pressure receiv-	Input/	Ignition switch	Standby state	(V) 6 2 0 • • 0.25 • • 0.25 • • 0.25 • • 0.25 • • 0.25
(G/O)		er signal	Output	ON	When receiving the signal from the transmitter	(V) 6 2 0 ••• 0.2s OCC3880D
48	Ground	Selector lever P/N	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12.0V
(R/B)	Ground	position signal	mput		Except P and N positions	0V
					ON	0V
49 (L/O)	Ground	Security indicator sig- nal	Output	Security indicator	Blinking	(V) 15 0 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
					OFF	Battery voltage
					All switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 1ST	
				Combination	Lighting switch high-beam	(V) 15
50 (LG/	Ground	Combination switch	Output	switch	Lighting switch 2ND	
(LC) B)	Cround	OUTPUT 5	Output	(Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	Turn signal switch RH	0 2 ms JPMIA0031GB 10.7V
					All switch OFF	٥V
					(Wiper intermittent dial 4) Front wiper switch HI	
					(Wiper intermittent dial 4)	(V)
51 (L/W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	JPMIA0032GB

	Terminal No. Description				Value	
(Wire (+)	e color) (-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
(')	()		Cuput		All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
52 (G/B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	(V) 15 10 2 ms JPMIA0033GB 10.7V
					All switch OFF	0V
					Front wiper switch INT	
53 (LG/ R)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	Front wiper switch LO	(V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0034GB
					All switch OFF	10.7V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	
					Lighting switch 2ND	(V)
54 (G/Y)	54 G/Y) Ground Combination switch Output Swit OUTPUT 4 Output (Wi	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	Lighting switch flash-to- pass Turn signal switch LH	15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0035GB 10.7V		
55					ON	Battery voltage
(BR/	Ground	Front blower monitor	Input	Front blower mo- tor switch	OFF	0V
W)		Front door lock as-		Front door lock	OFF (neutral)	Battery voltage
56 (L/B)	Ground	sembly LH (key cylin- der switch) (lock)	Input	assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	ON (lock)	0V
57 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warn- ing check switch	Input			Battery voltage
58 (SB)	Ground	Front door LH switch	Input	Front door LH switch	OFF (front door LH CLOSE)	(V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (front door LH OPEN)	0V
59	Ground	Rear window defog-	Output	Rear window de-	Active	Battery voltage
(G/R)		ger relay	- aput	fogger	Not activated	0V

	inal No.	Description				Value
(vvire (+)	e color) (-)	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition		(Approx.)
60	Ground	Front console anten-	Output	Ignition switch	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	(V) 15 0 1 1 1 1 5 0 JMKIA0062GB
(B/R)		na 2 (-)		OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	(V) 15 0 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB
61	Ground	d Center console an- tenna 2 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	(V) 15 0 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB
(W/R)					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	(V) 15 10 50 1 s JMKIA0063GB
62	Ground	ound Front outside handle Ou RH antenna (-)		When the front door RH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	(V) 15 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
(B/Y)	Ground		Output		When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	(V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB

Terminal No.		Description				Value	
(Wire (+)	e color) (-)	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition		(Approx.)	
63	Ground	Front outside handle	Output	When the front door RH request	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	(V) 15 10 0 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 5	
(LG)	Ground	RH antenna (+)	Output	switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	(V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB	
64	Ground	Ind Front outside handle LH antenna (-) Output When the front door LH request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF Image: Comparison of the field					
(V)			+	ed with ignition	in the antenna detection		
65	Ground	und Front outside handle LH antenna (+) Output		When the front door LH request	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	(V) 15 10 5 0 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5	
(P) G	- Si Sund		switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	(V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB		

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[ÍNTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

	inal No. e color)	Description		Condition		Value	
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)	
66		Instrument panel an-	Output	Ignition switch	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	(V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB	
(R)	Ground	tenna (-)	Cutput	OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	(V) 15 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
67	Ground	round Instrument panel an- tenna (+) Output OFF		Ignition switch	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	(V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB	
67 (G)	Clound		Cutput	OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	(V) 15 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB	
68 (G/O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.	
69 (O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelli- gent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.	
70 (R/B)	Ground	Ignition relay-2 con- trol	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V	
(IVD)		uVI			ON	Battery voltage	

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[ÎNTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

	inal No.	Description				Value	Λ
(Wire (+)	e color) (-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)	A
71		Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/	During waiting		(V) 15 10 5 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	B C D
(L/O)	Ground		Output	When operating e	ither button on Intelligent Key	(V) 15 10 5 0 1 1 ms JMKIA0065GB	E
					All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	(V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0041GB 1.4V	G H
75 (R/Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	(V) 15 0 2 ms 1.3V	J SEC
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	(V) 15 10 5 0 	M
						JPMIA0040GB 1.3V	0

Ρ

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

	inal No.	Description				Value
(Wire (+)	e color) (-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
					All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	(V) 15 10 2 ms JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
76	Ground	Combination switch			Lighting switch high-beam (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	(V) 15 10 2 ms JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
(R/G)	Ground	INPUT 3	input	switch	Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	(V) 15 10 2 ms JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3	(V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
		Push-button ignition		Engine quitch	Pressed	0V
77 (BR)	Ground	switch	Input	Engine switch (push switch)	Not pressed	Battery voltage
78 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output		·	
79 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output		_	_
					OFF	0V
80 (R/L)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumina- tion	Blinking	
					ON	6.5V Battery voltage
						Dallery vollage

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

	inal No.					Value		
(Wire (+)	e color) (-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)		
81 (LG)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC ON	Battery voltage		
83 (L)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF ACC or ON	0V Battery voltage		
84 (Y/R)	Ground	ECTV device (detent switch)	Output		_	Battery voltage		
85 (L/O)	Ground	Electronic steering column lock condition No. 1	Input	Electronic steer- ing column lock	Lock status Unlock status	0V Battery voltage		
86	Ground	Electronic steering column lock condition	Input	Electronic steer-	Lock status	Battery voltage		
(G/R)		No. 2		ing column lock	Unlock status	0V		
87 (G/B)	Ground	ECTV device (detent switch)	Input	Selector lever	P position	0V		
					Any position other than P ON (pressed)	Battery voltage 0V		
Ground	Front door RH re- quest switch	Input	Front door RH re- quest switch	OFF (not pressed)	(V) 10 50 10 ms JPMIA0016GB 1.0V			
					ON (pressed)	0V		
89 (B/W)	Ground	Front door LH re- quest switch	Input	Front door LH re- quest switch	OFF (not pressed)	(V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0016GB 1.0V		
90 (Y)	Ground	Front blower motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V		
91 (L/R)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power sup- ply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	ON =	Battery voltage Battery voltage		
94 (G/Y)	Ground	Electronic steering column lock CPU power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage		

Ρ

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[ÍNTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

	inal No. e color)	Description				Value		
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)		
					All switch OFF	(V) 15 0 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0041GB 1.4V		
	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1			Turn signal switch LH	(V) 15 0 2 ms JPMIA0037GB 1.3V		
95 (R/W)			Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	switch (Wiper intermit-	Turn signal switch RH	(V) 15 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
					Front wiper switch LO	(V) 15 0 2 ms JPMIA0038GB 1.3V		
					Front washer switch ON	(V) 15 0 2 ms JPMIA0039GB 1.3V		

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

	Terminal No. Description (Wire color)					Value	^
(Wir (+)	e color) (-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)	A
					All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	(V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0041GB 1.4V	B C D
00		Combination switch		Orachination	Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	(V) 15 0 2 ms JPMIA0038GB 1.3V	E
96 (P/B)	Ground	INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	(V) 15 10 2 ms JPMIA0036GB 1.3V	G H I
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	(V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0039GB 1.3V	J SE(

M

Ν

Ο

	inal No.	Description				Value		
(+)	e color) (-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)		
					All switch OFF	(V) 15 10 0 2 ms JPMIA0041GB 1.4V		
					Lighting switch flash-to- pass	(V) 15 0 2 ms 10 2 ms 10 3 9 3 9 3 9 3 9 3 9 3 9 3 9 3 9 3 3 9 3		
97 (R/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	Lighting switch 2ND	(V) 15 0 2 ms JPMIA0036GB 1.3V		
					Front wiper switch INT	(V) 15 10 5 0 2 ms JPMIA0038GB 1.3V		
					Front wiper switch HI	(V) 15 0 2 ms JPMIA0040GB 1.3V		
					Pressed	0 V		
98 (G/R)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Not pressed	(V) 15 10 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

	inal No.	Description				Value		
(Wire (+)	e color) (-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)		
					LOCK status	Battery voltage	В	
99 (L/Y)	Ground	Electronic steering column lock CPU communication	Input/ Output	Electronic steer- ing column lock	LOCK or UNLOCK	(V) 15 10 50 50 ms JMKIA0066GB	C	
					For 15 seconds after UN- LOCK	Battery voltage	Е	
					15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0V	_	
103	Ground	Trunk lid opening	Output	Trunk lid	Open (trunk lid opener ac- tuator is activated)	Battery voltage	F	
(V)	Ground	Trunk in opening	Output		Close (trunk lid opener ac- tuator is not activated)	0V	G	
110	Ground	Trunk room lamp	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON	0V		
(V/W)	Cround		output		OFF	Battery voltage	Н	
114		Trunk room antenna		Ignition switch	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	(V) 15 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	l J	
114 (B)	Ground	Trunk room antenna 1 (-)	Output	OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	(V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB	SE L	

Ν

0

Ρ

	inal No.	Description				Value
(+)	e color) (-)	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)
115	Ground Trunk room antenna Output Ignition switch		When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	(V) 15 0 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB		
(W)		1 (+)		OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	(V) 15 0 0 1 s 1 s JMKIA0063GB
118			When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	(V) 15 0 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB		
(L/O)				ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	(V) 15 0 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB
119 (BR/	Ground	Rear bumper anten-	Output	When the trunk lid request switch	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	(V) 15 0 1 s JMKIA0062GB
(BK/ W)	Ground	na (+)	Output	is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	(V) 15 10 5 0 1 s JMKIA0063GB

	inal No.	Description		Volue			
(Wire	e color)	Signal name	Input/		Condition	Value (Approx.)	A
(+)	(-)	Signarhame	Output		1		
127 (BR/	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage	В
W)	Giouna	E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	ON	0V	
130 (Y/G)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (trunk is closed)	(V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB 11.8V	C D E
					ON (trunk is open)	OV	
132			ON (trunk is open) OV When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake OV Ignition switch peddle is not depressed			F	
(R)			Output	ŎN	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake peddle is depressed	Battery voltage	G
					ON (pressed)	0V	
141 (G/R)	Ground	Trunk request switch	Input	Trunk request switch	OFF (not pressed)	(V) 15 10 5 10 10 ms JPMIA0016GB 1.0V	H I J
144	<u> </u>	Request switch buzz-	.	Request switch	Sounding	0V	
(GR)	Ground	er	Output	buzzer	Not sounding	Battery voltage	SEC
					Pressed	0V	
147 (L/R)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Not pressed	(V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB 11.8V	L M N
148 (R/W)	Ground	Rear door RH switch	Input	Rear door RH switch	OFF (when rear door RH closes) ON (when rear door RH	(V) 15 0 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB 11.8V	O P
					opens)	0V	

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

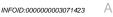
[ÍNTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

	inal No.	Description				Value
(VVire	e color)	Signal name	Input/		Condition	(Approx.)
(+)	(-)	oignarhaine	Output			
149 (R/B)	Ground	Rear door LH switch	Input	Rear door LH switch	OFF (when rear door LH closes)	(V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
				-	ON (when rear door LH opens)	OV

*: With LH and RH front window anti-pinch system

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -





С

D

Ε

F

G

Н

J

SEC

L

Μ

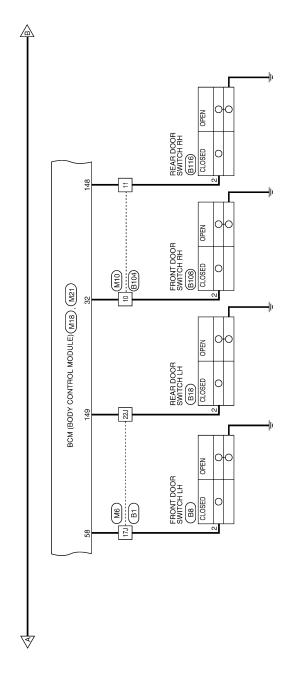
Ν

0

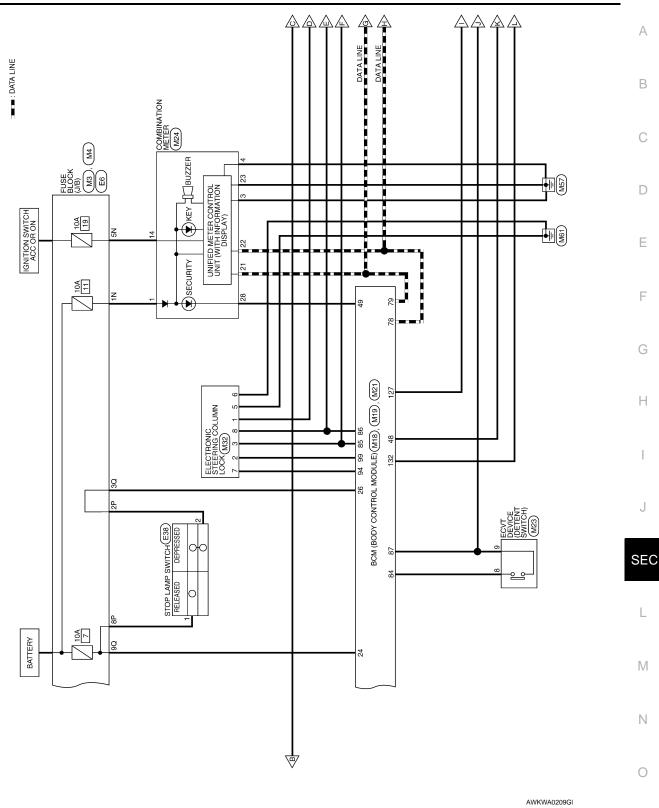
Ρ

8 (m) REAR PARCEL SHELF ANTENNA (B29) LOINT CONNECTOR-B05 B20 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH M38 \mathbb{A} or Bush switch 10 CONNECTOR-HUSE (J/B) (J/B) M3 M63 NO lacksquare11 ACC ((M19), (M21) M350 lacksquareß LOCK 10A 9 BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (M16), (M17), (M18), 5 Ð 42 FRONT CONSOLE ANTENNA (203) JOINT CONNECTOR-M01 (M64) 29 KEY SLOT (M40) INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION INSTRUMENT PANEL ANTENNA (M49) REMOTE REVIESS ENTRY RECIEVER (M27) 10A 5 WI E30 ₽₽ N BATTERY Ð 3

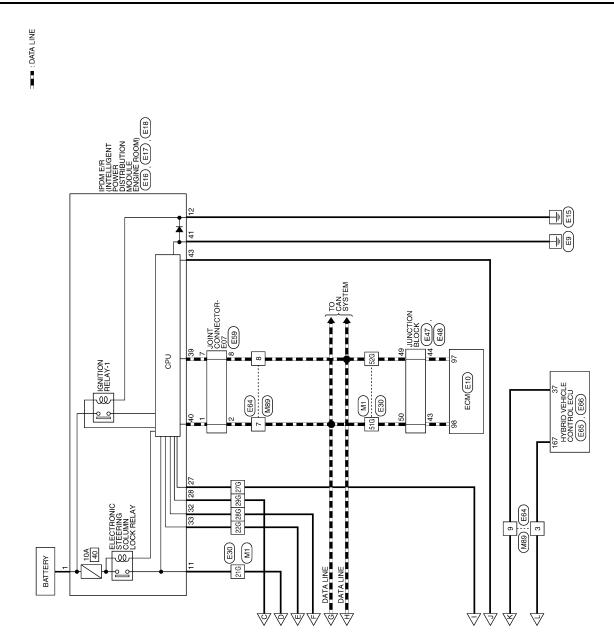
ALKWA0042GE



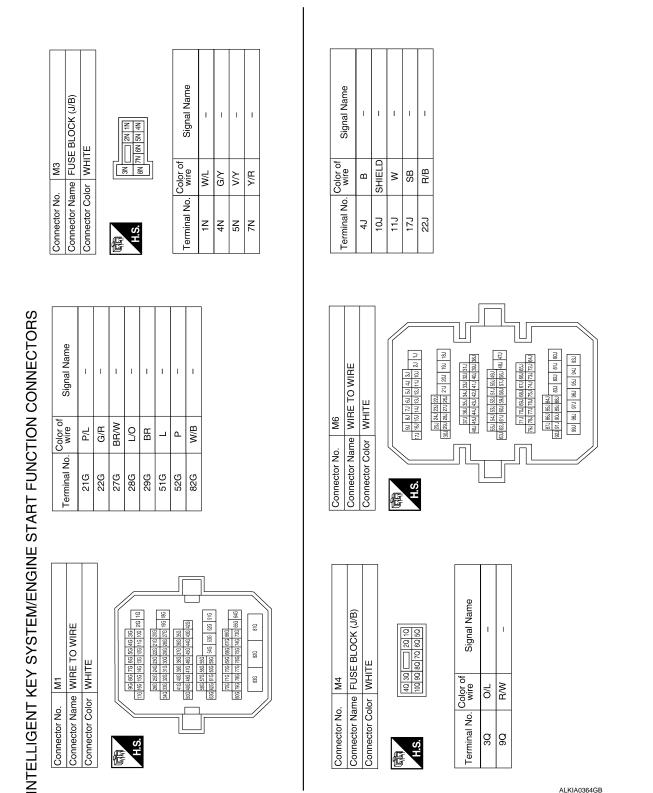
ALKWA0029GE



Ρ



AWKWA0254G



< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

А

В

С

D

Ε

F

G

Н

J

SEC

L

Μ

Ν

Ο

Ρ

ALKIA0364GB

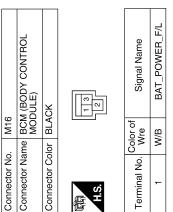
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Г Т Т

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No. M17 Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL Connector Color WHITE (1112131415161771819)

GND1	ACC_LED	Signal Name	RF1_TUNER_SIGNAL	ENG_START_SW	CAN-L	CAN-H	IGN_ON_LED	AT_DEVICE_OUT	S/L_CONDITION_1	S/L_CONDITION_2	SHIFT_P	RF1_POWER_SUPPLY
ш	۲/۲	Color of Wire	L/O	ВВ	٩	_	ГG	Y/R	L/O	G/R	G/B	L/R
13	15	Terminal No.	71	17	78	79	81	84	85	86	87	91



H.S. E

Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color BROWN

M10

Connector No.

Signal Name	BAT_POWER_F/L	
Color of Wre	W/B	
Terminal No.	1	

Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

Т I.

R/B ММ

9

Ξ

No. Wre W/B	Signal Name	BAT_POWER_F/L	
o' Z	Wre	W/B	
Terminal 1	Terminal No. Wre	Ļ	

BAT_BCM_FUSE

Signal Name

Color of Wire Y/R

Terminal No. Ξ

M19	Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	BLACK	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color BLACK	

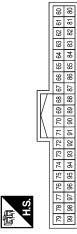
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector Name Connector Color

M18

Connector No.

GREEN

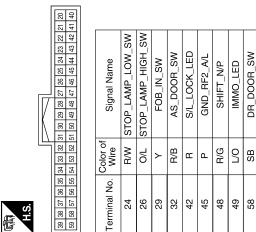


Signal Name	ROOM_ANT_2_B	ROOM_ANT_2_A	ROOM_ANT_1_B	ROOM_ANT_1_A	
Color of Wire	B/R	W/R	æ	σ	
Terminal No. Color of Wire	60	61	66	67	

S/L POWER SUPPLY_12V S/L_K-LINE

G∖Y ζ

66 94



AWKIA0537GB

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Connector Name Signal Name Connector Name Signal Name Signal Name Signal Name Connector Name Signal Name Signal Name Signal Name Connector Name Signal Name Connector Name Signal Name Signal Name Connector Name Signal Name Connector Name Signal Name Signal Name Signal Name Connector Name Signal Name Signal Name Signal Name Connector Name Signal Name Signa Name Signal Name Signal Name Signal Name Signal Name Si

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[ÍNTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SEC-137

Ρ

J DIAGNOSIS >			[ÍNTELLIGE
Connector No. M63 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M02 Connector Color BLUE	Terminal No.Color of wireSignal Name8B-10GR-11GR-12GR-	Connector No. MB5 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE	Terminal No. Color of wire Signal Name 1 B -
Connector No. M49 Connector Name INSTRUMENT PANEL ANTENNA Connector Color GRAY	Terminal No.Color of wireSignal Name1GANT+2RANT-	Connector No. M71 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE Image: State of the state of th	Terminal No.Color of wireSignal Name1B/R-2SHIELD-6W/R-
Connector No. M40 Connector Name KEY SLOT Connector Color WHITE	Terminal No.Color of wireSignal Name1G/YB+7BGND11YCARD_SW_1	Connector No. M64 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M01 Connector Color GRAY	Terminal No.Color of wireSignal Name2B-5B-

< E

KEY SYSTEM]

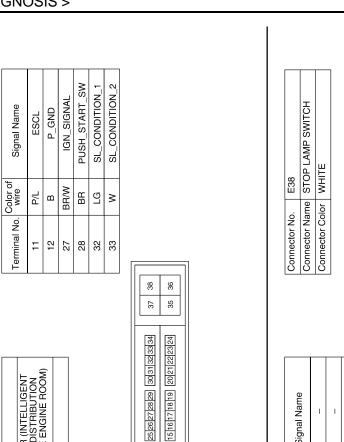
ALKIA0367GB

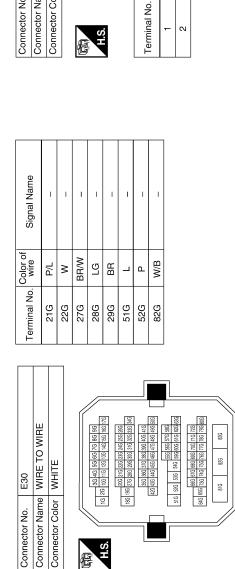
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[ÍNTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Connector No. M203 Connector Name FRONT CONSOLE ANTENNA Connector Color GRAY	(a)	Terminal No.Color of wireSignal Name1W/rANT+2B/rANT-	Connector No. E10 Connector Name ECM Connector Color BLACK Mile Eise Eise Mile Eise Eise Eise Mile Eise Eise Eise Eise Mile Eise Eise Eise Eise Eise Mile Eise Eise	A B C D F
Connector No.M200Connector NameWIRE TO WIREConnector ColorWHITE	(項) H.S.	Terminal No.Color of wireSignal Name1B/R-2SHIELD-6W/R-	Connector No. E6 Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B) Connector Color WHITE Connector Color WHITE Time Page page (applicable) Pipe Pipe Pipe Signal Name Pipe Pipe Pipe Signal Name Pipe Pipe Terminal No. Color of Signal Name	G H J
Connector No. M89 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color GRAY	(私) H.S.	Terminal No.Color of wireSignal Name3R-7L-8P-9R/L-	Connector No. M350 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color Wire Connector Name Color of Nume Connector Name Color of Nume Connector Name PDM E/R (INTELLIGENT MODULE ENGINE ROOM) Connector Name PDM E/R (INTELLIGENT) Connector Name PDM E/R (INTELLIGENT)	L M N

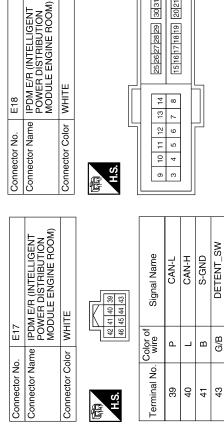
Ρ







f



< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

HIGH_SW

R/G Y/R

÷

Signal Name

Color of wire

3 4

ECU DIAGNOSIS >	[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]	
Connector No. E59 Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E07 Connector Name Joint Connector Name Image: Image Notation Name Image Name Z P - Z P - Z P -		F F
Connector No. E48 Connector Name JUNCTION BLOCK Connector Color WHITE Image: Solution of the state of the stateo	Connector No. E65 Connector Name HYBRID VEHICLE CONTROL Connector Color BLACK Connector Color BLACK Signal and 1 Signal and 1 Signal and 1 Signal and 1 Signal and 1 Signal and 1 Signal and 1 Connector Color BLACK Signal and 1 Signal and 1 Signal and 1 Signal and 1 Signal and 1 Signal and 1 Signal and 1 Signal and 1 Signal and 1 Terminal No. Color of 37 Signal Name Signal Name Signal Name	C H I SE
Connector No. E47 Connector Name JUNCTION BLOCK Connector Name JUNCTION BLOCK Onnector Name JUNCTION BLOCK Image: Signal Name Signal Name 43 L CAN-H 44 P CAN-H	Connector No. E64 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHTE Mile Image: Signal Name 3 R - 7 L - 8 P - 9 R/L -	L N N
I	AWKIA0679GB	F

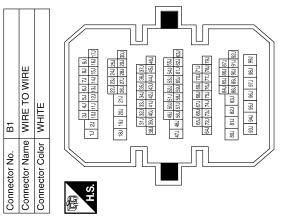
< E(

DOOR SW (DR) Signal Name

Color of wire SB

Terminal No. N

Terminal No Color of Signal Name		4J B –	10J SHIELD -	
Connector No. B1	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Color WHITE		



AWKIA0680GB

B8	Connector Name FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH	WHITE			-	3 5	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color WHITE		E	SH		
		I	I	I	ļ	I	

B/B SB

22J

17J

Signal Name ST2 Color of wire R/B

Terminal No.

167

Connector Name HYBRID VEHICLE CONTROL ECU

E66

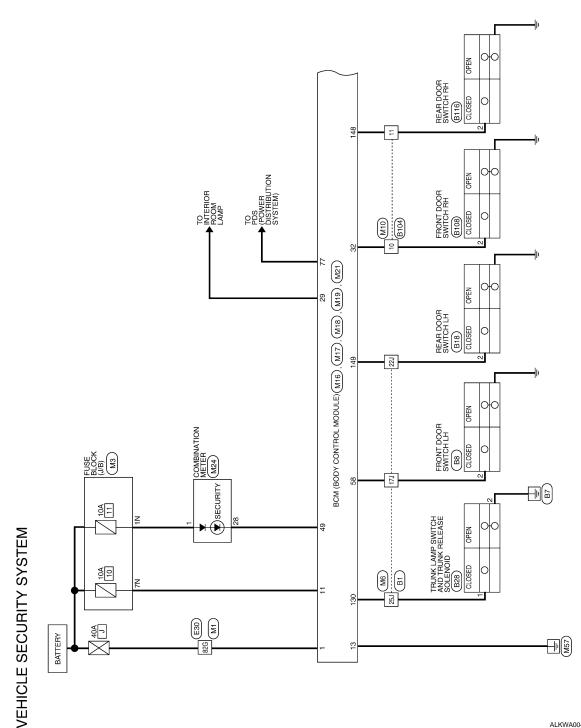
Connector No.

Connector No. EXO Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR BDS Statistical Name Joint Name Statistical Name Joint Name <th>Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name 2 R/W DOOR SW (RR)</th> <th>F F</th>	Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name 2 R/W DOOR SW (RR)	F F
		ŀ
	Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name 2 RG DOOR SW (AS)	ŀ
Connector No. B18 Connector Name FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH Connector Name FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH Connector Name FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH Connector Name Poont Signal Name 2 RJB DOOR SW (RL) Connector Name B104 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name 10 R/G - 11 R/W -	

< [

Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM -

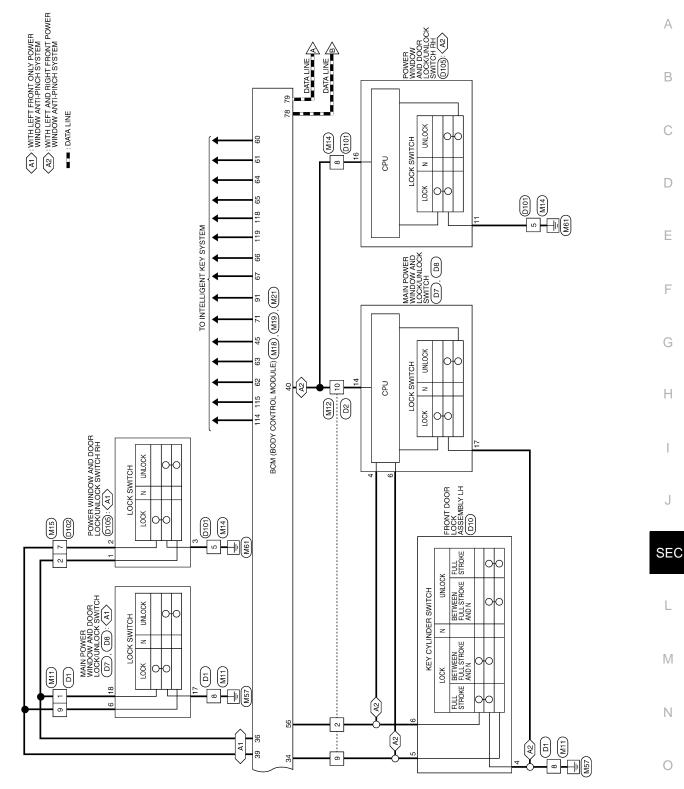
INFOID:000000003071424



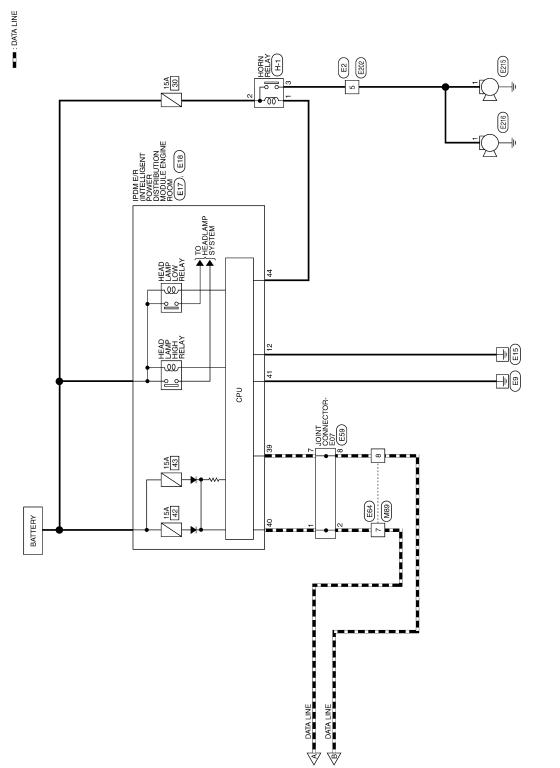
ALKWA0049GE







ALKWA0050GE



AWKWA0211GI

ECU DIAGNOSIS	\$>		(INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)
Connector No. M3 Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B) Connector Color WHITE	Terminal No. Color of Time Signal Name 7N V/R -	Connector No. M10 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color BROWN Image: State of the state of th	Terminal No. Color of wire Signal Name 10 R/B - 11 R/W -
JECTORS Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 82G W/B -		Terminal No.Color of wireSignal Name17.JSB-22.JR/B-25.JY/G-	
EHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CONNECTORS Connector No. M1 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE		Connector No. M6 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE ଆଛାମାରାରାସାସାର୍ଥା ଏଥି ଏ ଅକ୍ଟର୍ଭାରାସାରାସାରା ଏଥି ଏଥି ଅ	(27) (26) (26) (26) (26) (26) (26) (26) (26) (26) (26) (26) (26) (26) (26) (26)

Connector No. M1 Connector Name WIRE Connector Color WHITE 9G 8G 7 17G 16G 15G 1 286 256 2 346 336 326 3 H.S. F

А

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

SEC

L

M

Ν

0

Ρ

ALKIA0378GB

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

BAT_BCM_FUSE Signal Name Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) Signal Name GND1
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10

 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 I Connector No. M14 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE
 1
 2
 3
 4

 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 Connector Color WHITE Color of M17 Color of wire Wire У/G മ Y/R മ Connector No. Terminal No. Terminal No. 7 13 ŝ α H.S. H.S. E F BAT_POWER_F/L Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) Signal Name Signal Name
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8

 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 Т I I Connector Color BLACK Connector Color WHITE M16 Color of wire Color of wire W/B L/B L/R γ/G Connector No. Terminal No. Terminal No. 10 \sim ი ~ H.S. H.S. E 佢

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color WHITE	WHITE

Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE

Connector No. M12



Signal Name	Ι	I	I	
Color of wire	GR	В	GR/R	
Terminal No.	1	8	6	

	Connector No. M15	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Color WHITE	
	Connect	Connect	Connect	

	3 4 5 6	9 10 11 12	Signal Name		I
			5		
	~	∞	2	e	G/R
	-	7	Color of	Wire	Q
E	SH		T a muita a l M a	I EITIIIIAI NU.	2

GR/R

			114 113 112 34 133 132				7		7												1	
Connector No. M21 Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL	DÙLE) AY		126 125 124 123 122 121 120 121 120 121 121 122 121 121 121 121 122 122 121 121 121 121 121 121 121 122 122 122 122 122 122 122 122 122 123 <th>้ดั</th> <th>TRUNK ANT 1 B</th> <th>TRUNK ANT 1 A BACK DOOR ANT B</th> <th>BACK DOOR ANT A</th> <th>RR DOOR SW</th> <th>RL DOOR SW</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>WIRE TO WIRE</th> <th>ΠE</th> <th>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</th> <th></th> <th>Signal Name</th> <th>I</th> <th></th> <th></th>	้ดั	TRUNK ANT 1 B	TRUNK ANT 1 A BACK DOOR ANT B	BACK DOOR ANT A	RR DOOR SW	RL DOOR SW						WIRE TO WIRE	ΠE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7		Signal Name	I		
o. M21 ame BCN	MODÙ olor GRAY	l	126 125 124 1 146 145 144 1	Color of	Wire B	≥ \	BRW		R/B					. E2		olor WHITE	- 4		Color of wire	ს		
Connector No. Connector Nan	Connector Color	он E	151 150 128 127 128 124 127 128 127 121 120 122 121 120 121 121 120 121 121 120 121 121 121 120 121 121 120 121 121 120 121 121 120 121 121 120 121 121 120 121 121 120 121 121 120 121 121 120 121 121 120 121 121 120 121 121 120 121 120 121 121 120 121 121 120 121 121 120 121 121 120 121 121 120 121 121 120 121 <td></td> <td>1 erminal No. 114</td> <td>115 118</td> <td>119</td> <td>148</td> <td>149</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Connector No.</td> <td>Connector Name</td> <td>Connector Color</td> <td>同间 H.S.</td> <td></td> <td>Terminal No.</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td>		1 erminal No. 114	115 118	119	148	149					Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	同间 H.S.		Terminal No.	5		
			1 60 81 80]																		
M19 BCM (BODY CONTROL	E)	ſ	79 77 76 74 73 72 71 70 66<	Signal Name	ROOM ANT 2 B	AS DOOR ANT B	DR DOOR ANT B	<u>ROOM ANT 1 B</u>	REA TIMER SIGNAL	ENG START SW	CAN-L	CAN-H RF1_POWER_SUPPLY			WIRE TO WIRE		1 3 2 1 8 7 6		Signal Name	1	1	
M19 BCM (B	MODUL		72 71 70 92 91 90	Color of			$\left \right $	- - -	5 0			L/R RF		M89		WHITE	5 4 3 2 7 12 11 10 9 8 7 6		Color of wire			
r No. r Name	r Color		5 75 74 73 5 95 94 93		; @ \$				-				-	r No.	r Name	r Color						
Connector No. Connector Name	Connector Color	SH	79 78 77 76 99 98 97 96	Terminal No.	60 61	63 63	64	66 66	67 71	12	78	79 91		Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	品.S.H		Terminal No.	2	ω	
			20 40]														16 17 18 19 20 36 37 38 39 40				
BODY CONTROL	MODÙLE) GREEN		39 38 37 36 55 34 33 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 24 23 22 21 20 59 86 57 56 55 54 53 55 55 50 49 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40	Signal Name	FOB_IN_SW_1	AS_DUOK_SW DOOR KEYIC LINI OCK SW	CENTRAL_LOCK_SW	CENTRAL UNLOCK	PW_K-LINE	GND_RF2_A/L	IMMO_LED	DOOR_KEY/C_LOCK_	DR_DOOR_SW		COMBINATION METER	2		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 31	Signal Name	BAT	SECURITY	
			33 32 31 3 53 52 51 5	Color of wire	<u>ک</u>	L/R	GR	GR/R C	γ/G	٩	L/0		SB	M24	e	or WHITE	l	6 7 8 1 26 27 28 2	Color of wire	W/L	L/O	
Connector No. Connector Name	Connector Color	с н Ш	39 38 37 36 35 34 59 58 57 56 55 54	Terminal No.	53		36 (39 G	40	45	49 L	56 1	58	Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	雨雨 H.S.	1 2 3 4 5 21 22 23 24 25	Terminal No.	-	28	
<u> </u>									. 1		1								AL	_KIA0	380GB	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >



1 1

_ 4

~ 8

1 1 1 1

_

8 1 10 7

Connector No. E30	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE	(項) 15 20 46 56 66 76 66 76 66 96 H.S.	2002 2005 2003 2003 2003 2005 2005 2005	516 200 306 340 380 306 340	000 610 600 610 600 610 710 710 720 040 550 730 710 730 730 900				° 2	82G W/B –	Connector No. E202		i	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name	5 G
Connector No. E18	Connector Name IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) Connector Color WHITE	_	- - - - - -	20 21 22 23 24 35 35		Color of	Terminal No. wire Signal Name	12 B P-GND			Connector No. E64				
E17	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) WHITE		<u>42</u> 41 40 39 46 45 44 43	r of Signal Name	CAN-L	CAN-H	S-GND	W HORN_RLY				BLUE	9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1		
Connector No.	Connector Name	-	H.S.	Terminal No. Color of	39 P	40 L	41 B	44 G/W			Connector No.	Connector Color	H.S.		-

ALKIA0381GB

_ _ _ _

IAGNOSIS >	[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]
Connector No. B1 Connector Name WRE TO WIRE Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE Main Uluzioni al la si al	17J SB - 22J R/B - 22J R/B - 25J Y/G - 25J Y/G - 25J Y/G - Connector No. B28 Connector Name RUNK LAMP SWITCH AND TRUNK RELEASE SOLENOID Connector Name RUNK RELEASE Connector Name RUNK RELEASE Connector Color WHITE Connector Color WHITE
Connector No. E216 Connector Name HORN Connector Color BLACK Image: Signal Name 1	Connector No. B18 Connector Name FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH Connector Color WHITE Connector Color WHITE Terminal No. Color of wire Signal Name 2 R/B DOOR SW (RL)
Connector No. E215 Connector Name HORN Connector Color BLACK Image: Signal Name 1	Connector No. B8 Connector Name FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH Connector Color WHITE Milite Image: Connector Color Terminal No. Color of Signal Name 2 SB DOOR SW (DR)

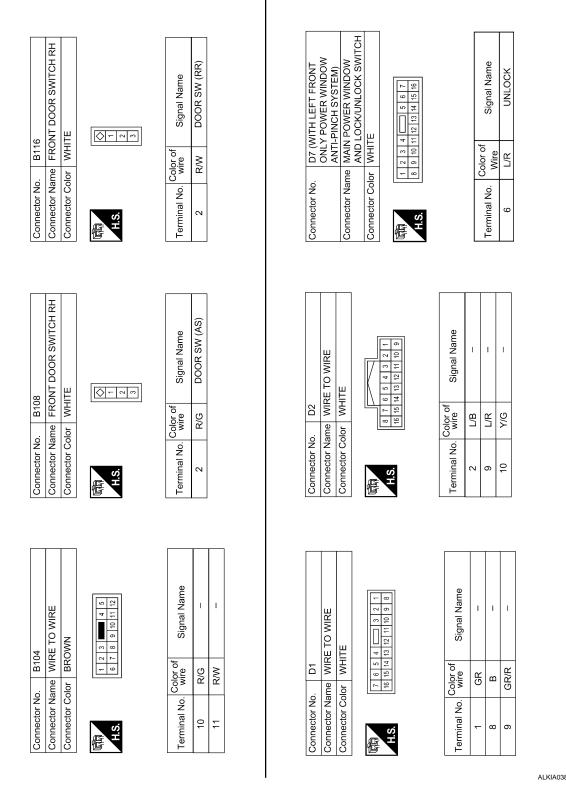
< EC

ENT VEV OVOTEMI

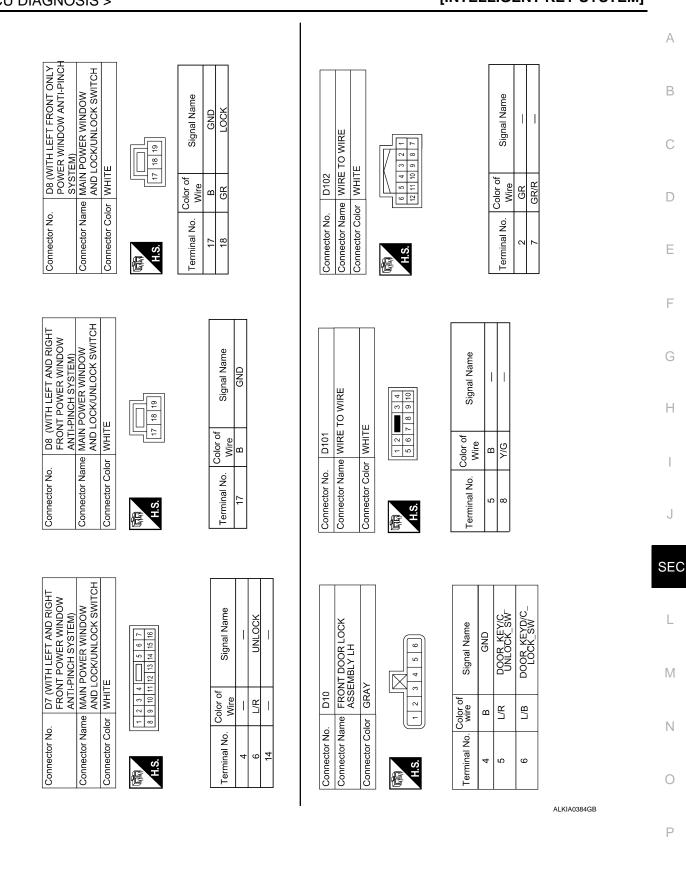
Ρ

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

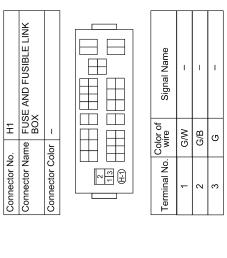


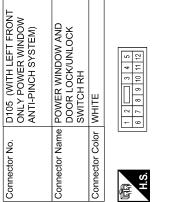
ALKIA0383GB



< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]





Signal Name	LOCK	UNLOCK	GND
Color of Wire	GR	GR/R	В
Terminal No.	ſ	2	3

AND DWER NCH	/ AND OCK			
D105 (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)	Connector Name POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH	HITE	3 4 5 6 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J
	Name PC DC SV	Color WI	1 2 3 8 9 10	Color of
Connector No.	Connector	Connector Color WHITE	品. H.S.	

Signal Name	GND	COM	
Color of Wire	в	γ/G	
Terminal No.	11	16	

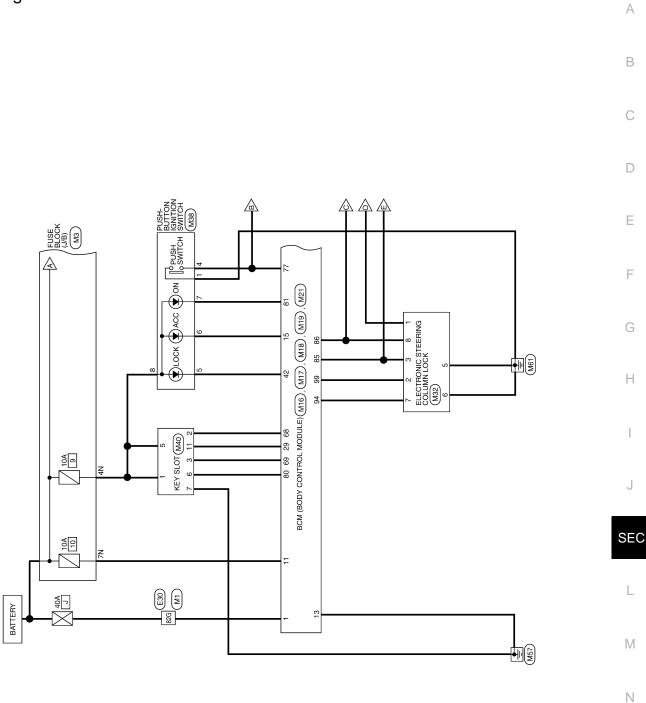
ALKIA0385GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Wiring Diagram - NVIS -





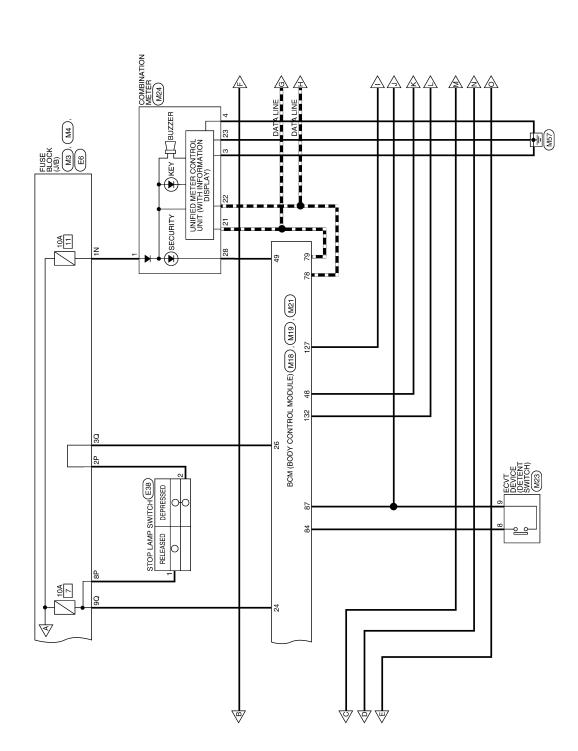
NVIS

ALKWA0012GE

Ο

Ρ

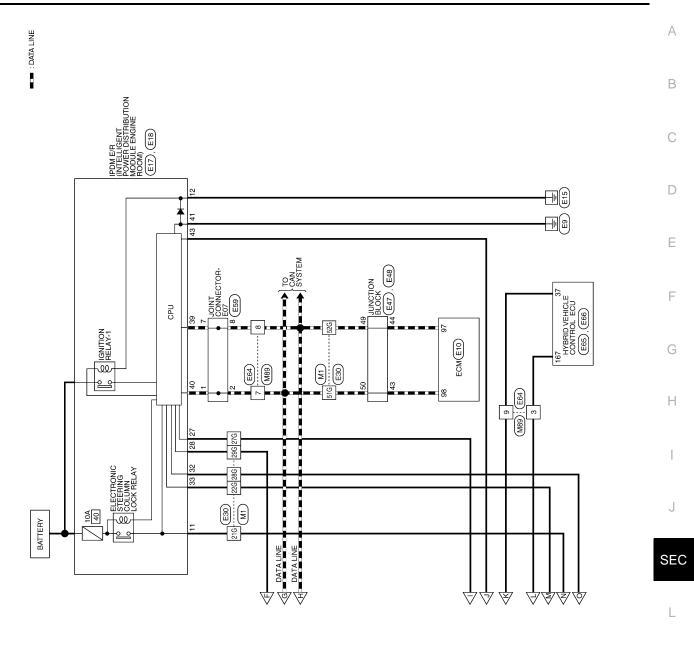
■ : DATA LINE



AWKWA0213G

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

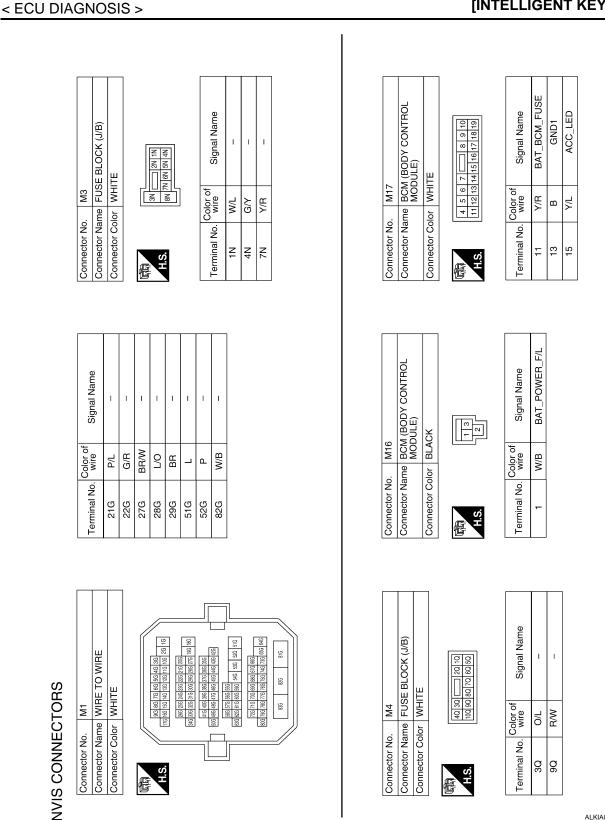


M

0

AWKWA0214GI

Ρ



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

ALKIA0388GB

佢

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[ÍNTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Ρ

al No. Color of Signal Nam	PH C		_	80 R/L ILLUMINATION	81 LG IGN_ON_LED	84 Y/R AT_DEVICE_OUT	85 L/O S/L CONDITION 1	G/R	87 G/B SHIFT_P	94 G/Y S/L POWER SUPPLY_12V	66 L/Y S/L_K-LINE		Connector No. M24	Connector Name COMBINATION METER	Connector Color WHITE	S H 型		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 33 40	Terminal No. Voior of Signal Name	1 W/L BAT	3 B GND	B	 ٩	в	28 L/O SECURITY		
Connector No. M19 Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULES)		_		S.H		79 78 77 76 75 74 73 72 71 70 69 68 67 66 65 64 63 62 61 60 99 98 97 96 95 94 93 92 91 90 89 88 87 86 85 84 83 82 81 80	<u></u>	Terminal No. Wira Signal Name		2 o			Connector No. M23	Connector Name ECVT DEVICE	Connector Color WHITE	(京) 日本 日本 日本 日本 日本 日本 日本 日本 日本 日本 日本 日本 日本			Color of	Terminal No. Wire Signal Name	8 Y/R DETENT_KEY_SW	9 G/B DETENT_KEY_SW					
Connector No. M18 Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL	_			H.S.		39 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 59 58 57 56 55 54 53 52 51 50 49 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40		Terminal No. Wisson Signal Name		O/L	29 Y FOB_IN_SW_1	R/G SHIFT_N/P	Connector No. M21	Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL	Connector Color (GRAY	-	H.S.	131 133 123 126 126 122 123 124 122 124 122 124 122 124 122 124 122 124 122 124 122 124 122 124 <td></td> <td>Terminal No. Wire Signal Name</td> <td>127 BR/W IGN USM CONT1</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Terminal No. Wire Signal Name	127 BR/W IGN USM CONT1	_					

Signal Name

Terminal No. Color of

Signal Name

Color of wire

Terminal No.

CAN-L CAN-H

٩ _

97 98

Т T

R/G Y/R

8P 2P

	SLOT		3 4 5 9 10 11	Signal Name	B+	CLOCK	DATA	LIGHT_BAT+	LIGHT_A	GND	CARD_SW_1		N	ACK	89 93 97 101105109 90 94 98 102106110 91 95 99 103107111 32 96 100104108112
Connector Nar Connector Nar Connector Nar Connector Nar Terminal No. 0 1 1 1 1 Connector Nar			+ + - 1	Color of wire	G/Y	G/O	0	G/Y	R/L	в	۲				88 87 85
	Connector No. Connector Nar Connector Col	山	H.S.	Terminal No.	-	2	3	5	9	7	11	Connector No	Connector Na	Connector Co	围.S.H
Connector None Bush-Burtron IGNITION Connector Name BWITCH BROWN M38 BWITCH BROWN Connector Name BWITCH Push-Burtron IGNITION Connector Color BROWN Connector Name Push-Burtron IGNITION Connector Name Fush-Burtron IGNITION		nector Color	1 4 5 6 7	Color of wire		BR	В	Y/L	FG	G/Y					2011 (6P15P14P13P12P110P

Connector No.	M32	
Connector Nai	ne ELE COL	Connector Name ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK
Connector Color WHITE	or WHI	TE
品.S.H	4 8	
Terminal No.	Color of wire	Signal Name

Signal Name	S/L_12V_MECHANICAL (V1)	S/L_COM	S/L_CONDITION_1	GND	GND	S/L_12V_CPU (V2)	S/L_CONDITION_2	
Color of wire	Ь/Г	۲۷	L/O	в	в	G/Y	G/R	
Terminal No.	-	5	ю	5	9	7	8	

Т Т

Connector No. M89	M89
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY
朝 H.S.	4 3 2 1 111 10 9 8 7 6



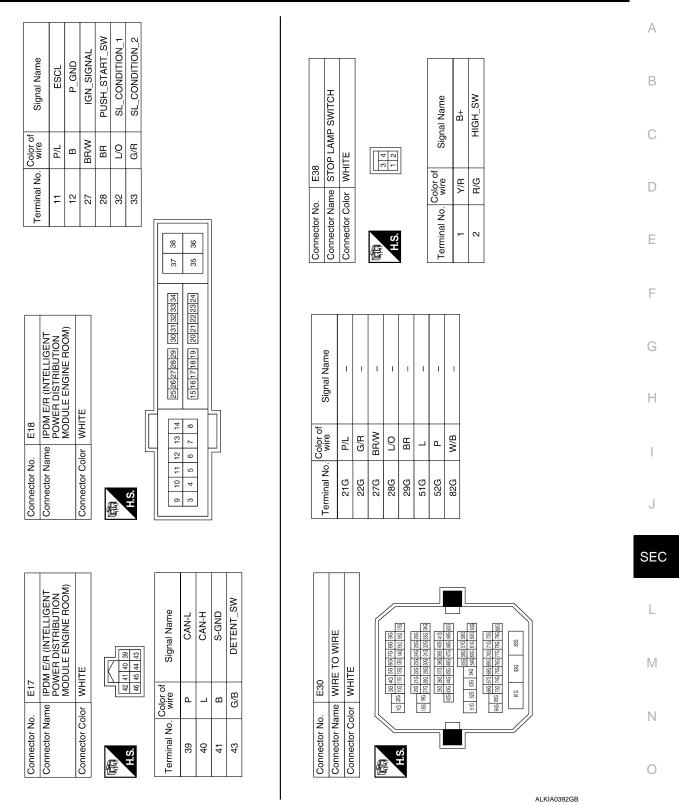
Signal Name	I	I	Ι	I	
Color of wire	щ	L	Р	R/L	
Terminal No.	3	7	8	6	

ALKIA0390GB

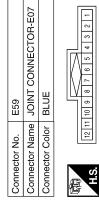
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

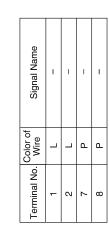
[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

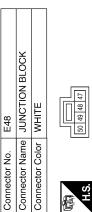
Ρ









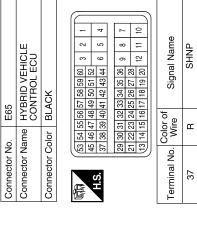


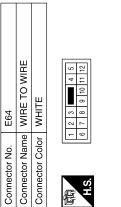
Signal Name	I	Ι
Color of Wire	٩	Γ
Terminal No.	49	50

Connector No.	E47
Connector Name	Connector Name JUNCTION BLOCK
Connector Color WHITE	WHITE
世世	42 41 46 45 44 43



Signal Name	CAN-H	CAN-L	
Color of Wire		٩	
Terminal No.	43	44	





Signal Name	I	I	I	I	
Color of Wire	н	Г	Р	R/L	
Terminal No. Color of Wire	3	7	8	6	

AWKIA0541GB

	_
	A
	В
	С
	D
	E
	F
Signal Name ST2	G
Color of Wire R/B	
Terminal No. 167	J
	SEC
	L
0. E66 mme HYBRID VEHICLE non HIBRID VEHICLE Non HIBRID VEHICLE	Μ
	Ν
	0
Safe	02 P

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Fail

[ÍNTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit hybrid system crank- ing	Erase DTC
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit hybrid system crank- ing	Erase DTC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit hybrid system crank- ing	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit hybrid system crank- ing	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit hybrid system crank- ing	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit hybrid system crank- ing	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI-SCANNING	Inhibit hybrid system crank- ing	Erase DTC
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	When normal vehicle speed signals have been received from brake ECU actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit hybrid system crank- ing	 500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent Starter control relay signal Starter relay status signal
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	 Inhibit hybrid system cranking Inhibit electronic steering column lock 	100 ms after the power supply voltage increases to more than 8.8 V
B2563: HI VOLTAGE	 Inhibit hybrid system cranking Inhibit electronic steering column lock 	500 ms after the power supply voltage decreases to less than 18 V
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	 500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent Selector lever P position switch signal P range signal (CAN)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	 5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) Vehicle speed: 4 /h or more
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	 500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)
B2604: PNP SW	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	 500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled Status 1 Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (battery voltage) P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON Status 2 Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2605: PNP SW	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	 500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled Ignition switch is in the ON position Power position: IGN Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF Status 2 Ignition switch is in the ON position Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (battery voltage) PNP switch signal (CAN): ON
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit hybrid system crank- ing	 500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Request signal) Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Condition signal)
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit hybrid system crank- ing	 500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Request signal) Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Condition signal)
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit hybrid system crank- ing	 500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent Starter motor relay control signal Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B2609: S/L STATUS	 Inhibit hybrid system cranking Inhibit electronic steering column lock 	 When the following electronic steering column lock conditions agree BCM electronic steering column lock control status Electronic steering column lock condition No. 1 signal status Electronic steering column lock condition No. 2 signal status
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit hybrid system crank- ing	 500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions is fulfilledPower position changes to ACCReceives hybrid system status signal (CAN)
B2612: S/L STATUS	 Inhibit hybrid system cranking Inhibit electronic steering column lock 	 When any of the following conditions is fulfilled Electronic steering column lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally The BCM electronic steering column lock control status matches the electronic steering column lock status recognized by the electronic steering column lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit hybrid system crank- ing	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit hybrid system crank- ing	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM be- comes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit hybrid system crank- ing	1 second after the electronic steering column lock unit power sup- ply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit hybrid system crank- ing	BCM initialization
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV	Inhibit hybrid system crank- ing	When any of the following conditions is fulfilledPower position changes to ACCReceives hybrid system status signal (CAN)

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000003303403

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Priority	DTC
1	B2562: LOW VOLTAGE B2563: HI VOLTAGE B261E: VEHICLE TYPE
2	U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	 B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM
4	 B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM B2555: STOP LAMP B2555: STOP LAMP B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW B2557: VEHICLE SPEED B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY B2601: SHIFT POSITION B2602: SHIFT POSITION B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS B2604: PNP SW B2605: S/L RELAY B2605: S/L RELAY B2607: S/L RELAY B2608: STARTER RELAY B2609: S/L STATUS B2609: S/L STATUS B26009: S/L STATUS B2609: S/L RELAY B2609: S/L RELAY B26009: S/L STATUS B26009: S/L STATUS B26009: S/L STATUS B260100: STEERING LOCK UNIT B2602000: STEERING LOCK UNIT B2602000: STEERING LOCK UNIT B2602000: STEERING LOCK UNIT B26020000000000000000000000000000000000

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

JU DIAGNUSIS >			
Priority		DTC	
	C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL		
	C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR		
	C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR		
	 C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL 		
	 C1708: [NO DATA] FL 		
	 C1709: [NO DATA] FR 		
	• C1710: [NO DATA] RR		
	• C1711: [NO DATA] RL		
	C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL		
	C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR		
	C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR		
5	 C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL 		
5	C1710: [FRESSDATA ERR] FE C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR		
	C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR		
	C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL		
	• C1720: [CODE ERR] FL		
	C1721: [CODE ERR] FR		
	C1722: [CODE ERR] RR		
	 C1723: [CODE ERR] RL 		
	C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL		
	C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR		
	C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR		
	C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL		
	C1734: CONTROL UNIT		
	B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA		
6	B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA		
	B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA		

DTC Index

INFOID:000000003303404

J

NOTE:

Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 \rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 3...38 \rightarrow 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF \rightarrow ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF \rightarrow ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page	
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	_	_	_	_	
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	PCS-45	
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	-	—	—	PCS-46	
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-38	
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	—	—	<u>SEC-35</u>	
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	—	—	<u>SEC-36</u>	
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	<u>SEC-28</u>	
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	<u>SEC-32</u>	
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	_	<u>SEC-33</u>	
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	<u>SEC-34</u>	
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	—	—	PCS-47	
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	—	—	<u>SEC-40</u>	

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[ÍNTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	_	×	_	<u>SEC-43</u>
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	_	<u>SEC-45</u>
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	_	<u>SEC-46</u>
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	_	_	_	<u>BCS-39</u>
B2563: HI VOLTAGE	×	×	_	<u>BCS-40</u>
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	_	<u>SEC-47</u>
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	_	<u>SEC-51</u>
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	_	<u>SEC-54</u>
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	_	<u>SEC-58</u>
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	_	<u>SEC-60</u>
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	_	<u>SEC-62</u>
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	_	<u>SEC-64</u>
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	_	PCS-49
B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	_	<u>SEC-69</u>
B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	_	×	_	<u>SEC-70</u>
B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	_	<u>SEC-71</u>
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	_	<u>SEC-72</u>
B2611: ACC RELAY	_	_	_	PCS-50
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	_	<u>SEC-73</u>
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	_	×	_	PCS-52
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	_	×	_	PCS-55
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	_	×	_	PCS-58
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	_	<u>SEC-78</u>
B2618: BCM	×	×	_	PCS-61
B2619: BCM	×	×	_	<u>SEC-80</u>
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	_	<u>SEC-81</u>
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	_	<u>SEC-84</u>
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	_	_	<u>DLK-42</u>
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	_	_	_	<u>DLK-45</u>
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	_	_	_	DLK-48
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	_	×	<u>WT-8</u>
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	_	_	×	<u>WT-8</u>
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR		_	×	<u>WT-8</u>
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	_	_	×	<u>WT-8</u>
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	_	_	×	<u>WT-13</u>
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	_	_	×	<u>WT-13</u>
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	_	—	×	<u>WT-13</u>
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	_	_	×	<u>WT-13</u>
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	_	_	×	<u>WT-14</u>
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR		_	×	<u>WT-14</u>
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR		_	×	<u>WT-14</u>
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL			×	<u>WT-14</u>

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[ÍNTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page	A
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	×	<u>WT-15</u>	
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	×	<u>WT-15</u>	В
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	×	<u>WT-15</u>	
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	×	<u>WT-15</u>	C
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	-	—	×	<u>WT-14</u>	0
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	-	—	×	<u>WT-14</u>	
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	×	<u>WT-14</u>	D
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	×	<u>WT-14</u>	
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	×	<u>WT-14</u>	
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	×	<u>WT-14</u>	
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	_	×	<u>WT-14</u>	
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	_	×	<u>WT-14</u>	F
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	_	_	×	<u>WT-16</u>	

G

Н

I

J

SEC

L

Μ

Ν

Ο

Ρ

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) < ECU DIAGNOSIS > [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000003303410

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

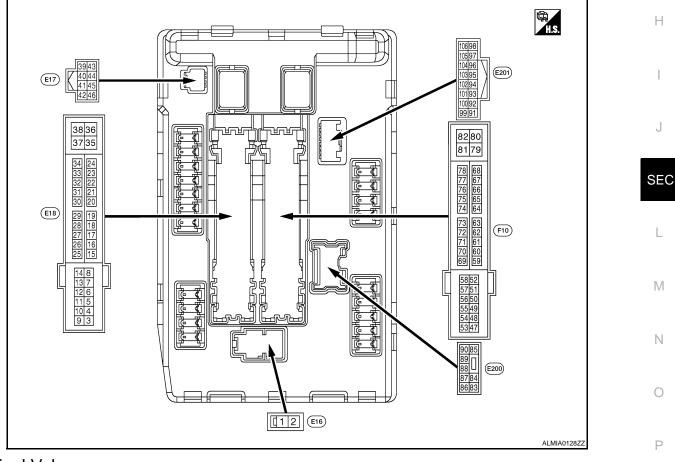
Monitor Item	Con	dition	Value/Status
RADFAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	0 - 100 %
	Lighting switch OFF		OFF
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND, HI or AU	TO (Light is illuminated)	ON
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		OFF
HE LO KEQ	Lighting switch 2ND HI or AUTO (Li	ght is illuminated)	ON
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		OFF
	Lighting switch HI		ON
		Front fog lamp switch OFF	OFF
FR FOG REQ	Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)	 Front fog lamp switch ON Daytime light activated (Canada only) 	ON
		Front wiper switch OFF	STOP
	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
FR WIP REQ		Front wiper switch LO	LOW
		Front wiper switch HI	
		Front wiper stop position	STOP P
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
		Front wiper operates normally	OFF
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stops at fail-safe opera- tion	BLOCK
	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	I	OFF
IGN RLY1 -REQ	Ignition switch ON		ON
	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		OFF
IGN RLY	Ignition switch ON		ON
	Release the push-button ignition sw	OFF	
PUSH SW	Press the push-button ignition switc	ON	
DETENT SW	Ignition switch ON	 Press the selector button with CVT selector lever in P position CVT selector lever in any posi- tion other than P 	OFF
	Release the CVT selector button with	ON	
	None of the conditions below are pr	esent	OFF
S/L RLY -REQ	seconds)	nition switch is turned OFF (for a few itch when the steering lock is activat-	ON

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) < ECU DIAGNOSIS > [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
	Steering lock is activated	LOCK
S/L STATE	Steering lock is deactivated	UNLK
	[DTC B210A] is detected	UNKWN
DTRL REQ	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	OFF
	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running	OPEN
OIL P SW	Ignition switch ON	CLOSE
	Not operated	OFF
THFT HRN REQ	 Panic alarm is activated Horn is activated with VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM 	ON
	Not operated	OFF
HORN CHIRP	Door locking with Intelligent Key (horn chirp mode)	ON
CRNRNG LMP REQ	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	OFF

Terminal Layout

TERMINAL LAYOUT



Physical Values

INFOID:000000003303412

INFOID:000000003303411

G

PHYSICAL VALUES

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) < ECU DIAGNOSIS > [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description				Value			
(vvire +	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	(Approx.)			
1 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition swi	itch OFF	Battery voltage			
2 (B/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition swi	itch OFF	Battery voltage			
4 (L/R)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF Front wiper switch LO	0V Battery voltage			
5	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition	Front wiper switch OFF	0V			
(L/B)		·	•	switch ON	Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage			
6 (SB)	Ground	Daytime light relay power supply (Canada models only)	Output	Ignition swi	itch OFF	Battery voltage			
7	Oracial	Tail, license plate lamps &	Outrast	Ignition	Lighting switch OFF	0V			
(R/L)	Ground	interior lamps	Output	switch ON	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage			
10				Ignition swi (For a few s switch OFF	seconds after turning ignition	0V			
(R/B)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	 Ignition s (More that 	witch ON witch OFF an a few seconds after turn- on switch OFF)	Battery voltage			
				Ignition switch OFF	A few seconds after open- ing the driver door	Battery voltage			
11 (P/L)	Ground	supply		Steering lock unit power supply		Output	Ignition switch LOCK	Press the push-button ig- nition switch	Battery voltage
				Ignition swi	itch ACC or ON	0V			
12 (B)	Ground	Ground		Ignition swi	itch ON	0V			
40					tely 1 second or more after ignition switch ON	0V			
13 (W)	Ground	Fuel pump power supply	Output		nately 1 second after turning on switch ON unning	Battery voltage			
15	Ground	Ignition relay-1 power sup-	Output	Ignition swi	itch OFF	0V			
(BR)	Cround	ply	Carpar	Ignition swi	tch ON	Battery voltage			
16			Ignition	Front wiper stop position	0V				
(L/Y)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	switch ON	Any position other than front wiper stop position	Battery voltage			
19 (L/Y)	Ground	Ignition relay-1 power sup- ply	Output	Ignition switch OFF Ignition switch ON		0V Battery voltage			
20 (B/Y)	Ground	Ambient sensor ground	_	Ignition switch ON		ov			
21 (O/B)	Ground	Ambient sensor		Ignition swi	itch ON	5V			
22 (W/R)	Ground	Refrigerent pressure sen- sor ground		Ignition swi	itch ON	0V			

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTÉM]

	inal No.	Description				Value	
(Wire +	e color) –	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	Value (Approx.)	А
23 (B/R)	Ground	Refrigerent pressure sen- sor	_	 Both A/C 	witch ON (READY) switch and blower motor N (electric compressor oper-	1.0 - 4.0V	В
24 (BR/ W)	Ground	Refrigerent pressure sen- sor power supply	_	Ignition swi	tch ON	5V	C
25 (G/R)	Ground	Ignition relay-1 power sup- ply	Output	Ignition swi		0V Battery voltage	E
27 (BR/ W)	Ground	Ignition relay monitor	Input	-	tch OFF or ACC	Battery voltage	E
28 (BR)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch	Input		bush-button ignition switch e push-button ignition switch	0V Battery voltage	F
31 (G/W)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition swi		0V Battery voltage	
32 (LG)	Ground	Electronic steering column lock unit condition-1	Input	Electronic s	steering column lock is acti-	0V	G
33 (W)	Ground	Electronic steering column lock unit condition-2	Input	vated	steering column lock is acti-	Battery voltage Battery voltage 0V	
39 (P)	_	CAN-L	Input/ Output		_		J
40 (L)		CAN-H	Input/ Output		_		
41 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition swi	tch ON	0V	SE
42 (SB)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-1 control	Input	Ignition swi		0V 0.7V	L
					Press the ECVT selector button (ECVT selector le- ver P)	Battery voltage	N
43 (G/B)	Ground	ECVT device (Detention switch)	Input	Ignition switch ON	 ECVT selector lever in any position other than P Release the ECVT se- lector button (ECVT se- lector lever P) 	0V	N
44 (G/W)	Ground	Horn relay control	Input	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage	C
45 (L/O)	Ground	Anti theft horn relay control	Input	The horn is The horn is The horn is	deactivated	0V Battery voltage 0V	F
48 (R)	Ground	Heater pump relay power supply	Output	Engine running	Heater pump OFF Heater pump ON (Heater pump is operating)	0V Battery voltage	

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTÉM]

Terminal No.		Description				Value
(Wire +	e color) –	Signal name	Input/ Output		Condition	Value (Approx.)
49				Ignition swi (For a few s switch OFF	econds after turning ignition	0V
(B/R)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	``		Battery voltage
51 (LG)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition swi		0V Battery voltage
50				Ignition swi	tch OFF econds after turning ignition	0V
53 (R/W)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	(More that	witch ON witch OFF an a few seconds after turn- on switch OFF)	Battery voltage
54		Thurstella and an and an an		Ignition swi (For a few s switch OFF	econds after turning ignition	0V
54 (G/W)	Ground	Throttle control motor re- lay power supply	Output	(More that	witch ON witch OFF an a few seconds after turn- on switch OFF)	Battery voltage
55 (W/L)	Ground	ECM power supply	Output	Ignition swi	tch OFF	Battery voltage
56	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition swi	tch OFF	0V
(R/Y)	Ciouna	ignition roldy power supply	Output	Ignition swi	tch ON	Battery voltage
57	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition swi		0V
(O)			•	Ignition swi		Battery voltage
69				Ignition swi (For a few s switch OFF	econds after turning ignition	Battery voltage
(W/B)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output	(More that	witch ON witch OFF an a few seconds after turn- on switch OFF)	0 - 1.5V
						0 -1.0V
70	Ground	Throttle control motor re-	Output	Ignition swi	tch ON \rightarrow OFF	↓ Battery voltage ↓
(O)	Cround	lay control	Output			↓ 0V
				Ignition switch ON		0 - 1.0V
75	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition	Engine stopped	0V
(P/L)	Cround		mput	switch ON	Engine running	Battery voltage
77 (B/R)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Output	 Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON Engine running 		0 - 1.0V
<u> </u>					ely 1 second or more after ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
83	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Ignition	Lighting switch OFF	0V
(R/Y)		·····		switch ON	Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) < ECU DIAGNOSIS > [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. Description Value А (Wire color) Condition Input/ (Approx.) Signal name Output + Lighting switch OFF 0V 84 Ignition Headlamp LO (LH) Output Ground switch ON (L) Lighting switch 2ND Battery voltage · Front fog lamp switch ON Lighting Battery voltage 86 Daytime light activated Output Ground Front fog lamp (RH) switch (W/R) (Canada only) 2ND Front fog lamp switch OFF 0V D · Front fog lamp switch ON Lighting Battery voltage 87 · Daytime light activated Front fog lamp (LH) Ground Output switch (L/Y) (Canada only) 2ND 0V Front fog lamp switch OFF 88 Washer pump power sup-Ground Output Ignition switch ON Battery voltage (R/W) F ply · Lighting switch HI Battery voltage 89 Ignition Lighting switch PASS Ground Headlamp HI (RH) Output (L/W) switch ON Lighting switch OFF 0V · Lighting switch HI Battery voltage 90 Ignition Lighting switch PASS Ground Headlamp HI (LH) Output (G) switch ON Н Lighting switch OFF 0V 91 Lighting switch 1ST Battery voltage Ignition (LG/ Ground Parking lamp (RH) Output switch ON Lighting switch OFF 0V R) 92 Lighting switch 1ST Battery voltage Ignition (LG/ Ground Parking lamp (LH) Output switch ON Lighting switch OFF 0V B) 97 Engine idling 0-5V Ground Cooling fan control Output (V) 99 SEC (BR/ 0V Ground Ambient sensor ground Ignition switch ON W) 100 Ground Ambient sensor Ignition switch ON 5V L (SB) 101 Refrigerent pressure sen-Ground Ignition switch ON 0V (W) sor ground M Ignition switch ON (READY) 102 Refrigerent pressure sen- Both A/C switch and blower motor Ground 1.0 - 4.0V (R) switch ON (electric compressor opersor ates) Ν 103 Refrigerent pressure sen-Ground Ignition switch ON 5V (P) sor power supply Ignition Daytime light system ac-Battery voltage switch ON 105 tive Daytime light relay control Output Ground (V) (Canada only) Ignition Daytime light system inac-0V switch ON tive

Fail Safe

INFOID:000000003303414

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With ECM

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) ECU DIAGNOSIS > [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Control part	Fail-safe in operation	
Cooling fan	 Signals cooling fans ON when the ignition switch is turned ON Signals cooling fans OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF 	
Heater pump	Heater pump relay OFF	

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Headlamp	 Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF Headlamp high relay OFF
 Parking lamps License plate lamps Illuminations Tail lamps 	 Turns ON the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned ON Turns OFF the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF
Front wiper	 The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. The wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating.
Front fog lamps (if equipped)	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Horn	Horn OFF
Ignition relay	The status just before activation of fail-safe is maintained.
Electronic steering column lock unit	Electronic steering column lock relay OFF

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

• IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit and excitation coil circuit of the ignition relay inside it.

- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the voltage differs between the contact circuit and the excitation coil circuit.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

DTC	Ignition switch	Ignition relay	Tail lamp relay
_	ON	ON	_
_	OFF	OFF	_
B2098: IGN RELAY ON	OFF	ON	ON (10 minutes)
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	ON	OFF	_

NOTE:

The tail lamp turns OFF when the ignition switch is turned ON.

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects front wiper stop position by a front wiper auto stop signal.

When a front wiper auto stop signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R stops power supply to wiper after repeating a front wiper 10 second activation and 20 second stop five times.

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Auto stop signal
ON	OFF	Front wiper stop position signal cannot be input 10 seconds.
	ON	The signal does not change for 10 seconds.

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R "Data Monitor" that displays "BLOCK" for the item "WIP PROT" while the wiper is stopped.

STARTER MOTOR PROTECTION FUNCTION

IPDM E/R turns OFF the starter control relay to protect the starter motor when the starter control relay remains active for 90 seconds.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

DTC Index

INFOID:000000003303415

А

CONSULT-III display	Fail-safe	TIMI		Refer to	
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	_	_	_	_	_
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	CRNT	1 – 39	PCS-15	_
B2098: IGN RELAY ON	×	CRNT	1 – 39	PCS-16	
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	_	CRNT	1 – 39	PCS-17	_
B2108: STRG LCK RELAY ON	_	CRNT	1 – 39	<u>SEC-85</u>	_
B2109: STRG LCK RELAY OFF	_	CRNT	1 – 39	<u>SEC-86</u>	_
B210A: STRG LCK STATE SW	_	CRNT	1 – 39	<u>SEC-87</u>	

NOTE:

The details of TIME display are as follows.

· CRNT: The malfunctions that are detected now

• 1 - 39: The number is indicated when it is normal at present and a malfunction was detected in the past. It increases like $0 \rightarrow 1 \rightarrow 2 \cdots 38 \rightarrow 39$ after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF \rightarrow ON. It is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39. It returns to 0 when a malfunction is detected again in the process.

Н

F

J

L

Μ

Ν

0

Ρ

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION SYMPTOMS < SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS > [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000003071435

Hybrid system can not be started with all Intelligent Keys. **CAUTION:**

- Follow Trouble Diagnosis Flowchart referring to "<u>SEC-4, "Work Flow"</u>". Determine malfunctioning condition before performing this diagnosis.
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis.
- Check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITIONS)

- Engine start function is ON when setting on CONSULT-III.
- Use Intelligent Key with registered Intelligent Key ID.
- One or more of Intelligent Keys with registered Intelligent Key ID is in the passenger compartment.

Diagnosis/service procedure		Reference page
4. Check neuron cumply and ground singuit	BCM	<u>BCS-41</u>
1. Check power supply and ground circuit	IPDM E/R	PCS-18
2. Check push button ignition switch		PCS-67
3. Check Intermittent Incident		<u>GI-42</u>

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000003071436

Procedure		dure	– Diagnostic procedure	Refer to page		
	Sympt	tom		Refer to page		
		Door switch Check door switch		DLK-52		
	Vehicle security sys-		Trunk	Check trunk room lamp switch	DLK-82	
		Door outside key	Check key cylinder switch (with LH and RH anti-pinch)	<u>SEC-98</u>		
1	tem cannot be set by		Check key cylinder switch (with LH anti-pinch only)	<u>SEC-98</u>		
1		Intelligent Key	Check Intelligent Key.	DLK-112		
		_	Check Intermittent Incident	<u>GI-42</u>		
	Security indicator does not turn ON.		Check vehicle security indicator	<u>SEC-107</u>		
			Check Intermittent Incident	<u>GI-42</u>		
	* Vehicle security	Check door switch	Check door switch	DLK-52		
	system does not sound alarm when ····	Any door is opened.	Check Intermittent Incident	<u>GI-42</u>		
	Vehicle security alarm does not acti- vate.	Horn alarm	Check horn	<u>SEC-103</u>		
					Check Intermittent Incident	<u>GI-42</u>
-			Check head lamp alarm	<u>SEC-105</u>		
		Head lamp alarm	Check Intermittent Incident	<u>GI-42</u>		
	Vehicle security sys- tem cannot be can- celed by		Check key cylinder switch	Check key cylinder switch (with LH and RH anti-pinch)	<u>SEC-98</u>	
		m cannot be can-	Check key cylinder switch (with LH anti-pinch only)	<u>SEC-100</u>		
4			Check Intermittent Incident	<u>GI-42</u>		
		Intelligent Koy	Check Intelligent Key	DLK-112		
		Intelligent Key	Check Intermittent Incident	<u>GI-42</u>		

*: Check the system is in the armed phase.

SEC

L

Μ

Ν

Ο

Ρ

А

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000003071437

[INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Security indicator does not turn ON or flash. CAUTION:

- Follow Trouble Diagnosis Flowchart referring to "<u>SEC-4, "Work Flow"</u>". Determine malfunctioning condition before performing this diagnosis.
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis.
- Check systems shown in the "Action" column in this order.

CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITIONS)

- Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot.
- Engine switch is not depressed.

Action	Reference page
1. Check vehicle security indicator	<u>SEC-107</u>
2. Check Intermittent Incident	<u>GI-42</u>

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	Δ
PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC	A
Basic Inspection	В
The hybrid system start function, door lock function, power distribution system and NATS-NMS in the Intelli- gent Key system are closely related to each other regarding control. Narrow down the functional area in ques- tion by performing basic inspection to identify which function is malfunctioning. The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock and power distribution system are operating normally. Therefore, it is easy to identify any factor unique to the vehicle security system by performing the vehicle security operation check after basic inspection.	С
1. CHECK DOOR LOCK OPERATION	D
1. Check the door lock for normal operation with the Intelligent Key controller and door request switch. Successful door lock operation with the Intelligent Key and request SW indicates that the remote keyless entry receiver and inside key antenna required for engine start are functioning normally. Identify the malfunctioning point by referring to the DLK section if the door cannot be unlocked.	Е
Can the door be locked with the Intelligent Key and door request switch?	F
YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> Refer to <u>DLK-186, "Symptom Table"</u> .	
2.CHECK HYBRID SYSTEM STARTING	G
 Checks that the engine starts when operating the Intelligent Key inserted into the key slot. Does the hybrid system start? YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> Refer to <u>SEC-178, "Symptom Table"</u>. CHECK STEERING LOCKING 	Η
 Does the steering lock when operating door switch after switching the power supply from ON position (or ACC position) to LOCK position? If door switch is malfunctioning, BCM cannot lock the steering. If BCM does not detect DTC, steering lock unit is normal. 	J
Does steering lock? YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> Refer to DLK-52, "Component Function Check". 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY INDICATOR SWITCHING	SEC
 Press push-button ignition switch and position indicator will switch from LOCK, ACC to ON gradually when steering is locked. Checks that the position indicator is illuminated at different positions of the circuit. <u>Is each position indicator illuminating?</u> YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Refer to <u>PCS-67, "Component Function Check"</u>. 5.CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM 	M
 Check the vehicle security system for normal operation. The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock and power distribution functions are operating normally. Therefore, it is easy to identify any factor unique to the vehicle security by performing the vehicle security operation check after this basic inspection. 	0
>> Go to SEC-181, "Vehicle Security Operation Check".	1
Vehicle Security Operation Check	
1.INSPECTION START	

Turn ignition switch "OFF" and pull out Intelligent Key from key slot. **NOTE:**

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

< ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE >

Before starting operation check, open front windows.

>> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

- 1. Lock doors using Intelligent Key or mechanical key.
- 2. Check that security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds.

Does the security indicator lamp illuminate?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Perform diagnosis and repair. Refer to <u>SEC-107, "Component Function Check"</u>.

3.CHECK ALARM FUNCTION

- 1. After 30 seconds, security indicator lamp will start to blink.
- 2. Open any door before unlocking with Intelligent Key or mechanical key, or open trunk lid without Intelligent Key or mechanical key.

Does the alarm function properly?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Check the following.
 - The vehicle security system does not phase in alarm mode. Refer to <u>SEC-179, "Symptom</u> <u>Table"</u>.
 - Alarm (horn, headlamp and hazard lamp) do not operate. Refer to SEC-179, "Symptom Table".

4.CHECK ALARM CANCEL OPERATION

Unlock any door or open trunk lid using Intelligent Key or mechanical key. Does the alarm operation (horn, headlamp and hazard lamp) stop?

- YES >> INSPECTION END.
- NO >> Check door lock function. Refer to <u>DLK-16, "INTELLIGENT KEY : System Description"</u>.

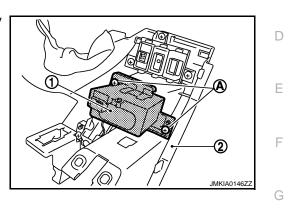
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR KEY SLOT

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove the instrument lower panel LH (2). Refer to IP-11. "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Disconnect key slot connector.
- 3. Remove the key slot mounting screw (A), and then remove key slot (1) from instrument lower panel LH (2).



INSTALLATION Install in the reverse order of removal.



L

Μ

Ν

Ο

Ρ

J

Н

А

В

С

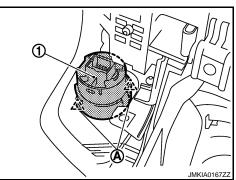
INFOID:000000003071440

PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Removal and Installation

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove the cluster lid A assembly. Refer to IP-11, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Remove the push-button ignition switch (1) from cluster lid A assembly, and then remove pawl (A). Press push-button ignition switch (1) back to disengage from cluster lid A assembly.



INSTALLATION Install in the reverse order of removal. [INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INFOID:000000003071441